

GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO PROCEEDINGS



**GRAND COUNCIL
CRYPTIC MASONS**



**GRAND CHAPTER
ROYAL ARCH MASONS**



**GRAND COMMANDERY
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**

2014

This page intentionally left blank

DEVINE SERVICES

The Devine Service was held on Friday, April 18, 2014, at then Scottish Rite Center, 8999 Strahorn Road, Hayden Idaho at 5:30 P.M. Immediately following the Devine Service the Report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee was given under the Direction of Sir Knight Johnny A. Willis, Eminent Grand Prelate.

A full report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee is included in the section “*Joint Grand York Rite Bodies.*”

GRAND YORK RITE SESSIONS BANQUET

The annual banquet of the 2014 Grand York Rite Sessions was held on Saturday evening April 19, 2014, at the Coeur d' Alene Shrine Club, 1250 West Lancaster Road, Post Falls, Idaho.

Co-Masters of Ceremonies Jay A. Leonard and James C. Herndon welcomed everyone and asked Companion and Sir Knight E. Jeffrey Craig to give the Invocation.

The Catered Dinner was served at the Coeur d'Alene Shrine Club to an attendance of 79 Companions, Sir Knights, Ladies and Guests. Immediately following the Banquet, Richard L. Rowe, Junior Past Prior of Idaho Priory #13 and Junior Past Grand Commander, presented. M. I. C. Ronald G. Berto, with his second (2nd) Grand Quadrant for the Knights Grand York Cross of Honour; M.E. C. Merle S. Hill with his third (3rd) Grand Quadrant for the Knights Grand York Cross of Honour; and R.E. G. C. Jay A. Leonard with his fourth (4th) Grand Quadrant for the Knights Grand York Cross of Honour. SK Leonard is the 3rd currently living Four Star General in Idaho Masonry, joining Companions Burrell G. Lirgg, and James C. Herndon.

Presentations by the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International were coordinated between MEC David L. Salberg, Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International and M.E.C. James C. Herndon, MEGHP 2013-2014. The first award presented was The Sweet Heart Award, given to Lady Stephanie White of Twin Falls, Idaho. There were in attendance several other Sweet Heart Recipients.

The next presentation was the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International Silver Distinguished Service Award and was presented to MEC Harry L. Huffer, PGHP, Caldwell Chapter No. 19 for outstanding continued service to the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho in particular and Masonry in general. The only other recipient in attendance was MEC. Ernest I. Teter.

Next MEC Salberg presented MEC Herndon with his Certificate, Plaque and Permanent Membership Card to General Garand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International and congratulated him for an outstanding year as Most Excellent Grand High Priest during the 2013-2014 year.

Presentations by the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons international were coordinated between, RPC David A. Grindle, Right Puissant General Grand Recorder of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International and the personal representative of MPC Lawrence O. Weaver, Most Puissant General Grand Master General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International; and RIC Bryan D. Bechler, Regional Deputy General Grand Master of the Northwest Region of General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International. The first award presented was the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons

International Cryptic Mason of the Year Award presented to I. C. James L. Kitchen, Moscow Council No. 6 and Clearwater River Council No. 10. The next presentation was the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International Youth Worker of the Year Award presented to I. C. John F. Lawicki, Idaho Council No. 1 for his work with the Friendship Assembly #9 Rainbow Girls International.

The next presentation was the Lady of the Council Award presented to Lady Stephanie White, Twin Falls.

RPC Grindle spoke of the College of Preservation and the Order of the Secret Vault Award which had been originated. M.I.C. Jay A. Leonard is the Dean for Idaho and nominations for the Award are to be sent to him. RPC Grindle then presented M.I.C. Leonard with his Plaque, Pin and Certificate designating him as a Past Grand Illustrious Master and permanent member of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International for having been elected, installed and serving as Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons during the 2013-2014 Cryptic Year.

M.E.C. Herndon then introduced Sir Knight Steven L. Guffy, Northwest Department Commander Grand Encampment of Knights Templar U.S. A. and personal representative of SK. David Dixon Goodwin, Most Eminent Grand Master Grand Encampment Knights Templar, U. S. A.

The first presentation was the Knights Templar Cross of Honor presented to Sir Knight George J. White, Jr, Twin Falls Commandery No. 10. The next presentation was the Lenn McGill Per Capita Award presented to Moscow Commandery No. 3, as part of the legacy left to the Knight Templar Eye Foundation, by the Estate of Sir Knight Cliff Lathen and Lady Elsie Lathen.

The next presentation was the presentation on behalf of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation to Moscow Commandery No. 3 and Lewiston Commandery No. 2 of the Grand Master's Sword of Merit. This was awarded for the bequest by the Clifford and Elsie Lathen Estate of \$1,000,000.00 Donation to the Eye Foundation (10 per cent of the estate value.)



(Photo L to R) SK James C. Herndon PNWDC, KTEF Trustee, SK Steven L. Guffy NWDC, SK Richard L. Rowe, Jr. PGC; with members of Lewiston Commandery No. 2 & Moscow Commandery No. 3, SK John W. Zeller, Sr, EGCG, ER; SK Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. EGSW, EC; SK Mike Wasko, PC, E Gen; SK Edward Bonham, Jr. ECG, SK Harry E. Owens, E Prelate, SK Edward Bonham, Sr. ESW.

Sir Knight Guffy then presented Sir Knight Richard L. Rowe with his Purple Chords and Past Grand Commander's Jewel, on behalf of Idaho Grand Commandery and with his Past Grand Commanders Plaque.

Most Excellent Companion Herndon concluded the evening's festivities by having E.C. Craig give the Benediction. He then thanked everyone for attending and wished them a safe journey home. He announced the Sunday Service and Brunch Hosted by the Coeur d'Alene Valley Scottish Rite Bodies for those staying over.



10th Annual

Joint

Grand York Rite Session

Hayden, Idaho
17-19 April 2014

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND YORK RITE BODIES
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

Tenth Annual Joint Session

Hayden, Idaho
April 18, 2014

Jay A. Leonard
Most Illustrious Grand Master
Presiding

James L. Curtis
Grand Secretary/Recorder
4170 N Shamrock Ave
Boise ID 83713-2534

This Page Intentionally left Blank

The Tenth Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho was called to order at 8:30 a.m. on April 18, 2014 by Most Illustrious Grand Master, Jay A. Leonard, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, for the purpose of introductions and remarks by the distinguished guests.

Jay introduced himself: MIC Jay A. Leonard, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and introduced MEGHP James C. Herndon; and introduced REGC, SK Richard L. Rowe.

An invocation was offered by I. Grand Chaplain Barry E. Newell. The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America was offered as tribute to Old Glory.

The Public Portion of the 10th Annual Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho was adjourned at 9:30 A.M.

The Joint Business Session of the Ninth Annual Joint Session was opened at 10:00 A.M. A Roll Call of the Constituent Bodies of the Grand York Rite was made with the following results: all Seven Constituent Councils were present /represented; 11 of 12 Constituent Chapters were present/ represented; and all seven Constituent Commanderies were present/ represented.

A motion was made to approve the minutes of the 9th Annual Joint Sessions of the Grand York Rite as will be Printed and Distributed. The motion passed.

It was regularly moved, and seconded the reports in the Advanced Proceedings, except for the Report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Right Eminent Grand Commander, and the Report of the Finance Committee, be approved as printed. The motion carried.

MIC Jay A. Leonard, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Welcomed everyone to the Public Opening and declared the 10th Joint Session open at 8:30 A.M.

Public Opening Idaho Concordant Bodies present for Introductions:

Daniel B. Heberling, Grand Master, Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho.

James C. Herndon, Executive Officer in Idaho International Order of DeMolay.

Princess Jean Leonard, Iras Temple Daughters of the Nile, Representing Queen Mary Royce.

Kent McCandless, Representing Joseph E. Alexander, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in Idaho of the Supreme Council 33 Degree A.&A.S.R. Southern Jurisdiction, USA.

Jeremy Vaughn, Associate Grand Guardian, Grand Bethel of Idaho

Job's Daughters International.

Dwain Valez, Associate Grand Patron, Grand Chapter of Idaho, Order of the Eastern Star, Representing; Don Miller, Worthy Grand Patron, of the Grand Chapter of Idaho, Order of the Eastern Star.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL REVIEW

Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho
Financial Review for the year ending December 31, 2013
April 6, 2014

For year 2013, the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho upgraded the accounting system from a simple spread sheet to Quickbooks Pro. The benefits of this upgrade are more accurate financial reporting and financial reports at the Grand Treasurer's fingertips.

I have examined the Quickbooks records and bank statements and have found the records to be accurate.

The beginning balance in the Grand York Rite checking account on January 1, 2013, was \$762.14. The ending balance on December 31, 2013, was \$6,506.48, with no outstanding checks.

Our Grand Secretary/ Recorder/ Treasurer is Bonded. That insurance has been maintained for the last five years.

Recommendations:

Two signatures on checks for accountability.

We may be able to get a better return on our investments through a mutual fund than in CD's.

Gary A. S. LaBruyere
Bruce A. Wethered
Ron Woods
G. Arthur Shoemaker

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE INVESTMENTS

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on Idaho York Rite Investment Funds, beg to report the following:

We have examined the Balance and Ledger Sheets and the combined spreadsheets for all three bodies, along with the individual Ledger Sheets, are in agreement.

During the calendar year 2013, the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho had **\$244,852.84 invested** for the full year with a return of **\$8,052.88**, or 3.2889%. The total Investments were **\$245,852.84** with a total return of **\$8,063.90** or 3.2799%. These numbers are **1.08-1.00% less** than last year.

We expect a more favorable return next year if the proposed Investment Legislation passes. **A directed investment program is the only way; this committee can assure a favorable return without robbing funds from future returns. By utilizing a Directed Investment approach the highs even out the lows when the market drops. This is the approach the Grand Lodge of Idaho has taken with very positive results. This style of approach would allow a guaranteed return on memberships which would make returns more respectable.**

We thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted,

G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman; David A. Grindle;

William K. Curtis, Jr.; James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio

YORK RITE LIFE INVESTMENT & ENDOWMENT 2013

CHAPTER	FULL YEAR PPL	EARNING S	FULL YEAR PMF	EARN- INGS	PART YEAR PPL	EARN- INGS	TOTAL 2013 EARNINGS
Cyrus No. 2	\$168.00	\$5.53	\$1,218.00	\$40.06			\$45.59
Boise No. 3	\$7,539.00	\$247.96	\$2,058.00	\$67.69			\$315.65
Lewiston No. 4	\$1,995.00	\$65.62	\$3,685.00	\$121.20			\$186.82
Moscow No. 7	\$6,447.00	\$212.04	\$3,780.00	\$124.32			\$336.37
Payette No. 8	\$2,100.00	\$69.07	\$1,365.00	\$44.89			\$113.96
Idaho Falls No. 10	\$5,103.00	\$167.84	\$3,885.00	\$127.78			\$295.62
Salmon No. 14	\$420.00	\$13.81	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$13.81
King Solomon No. 16	\$4,200.00	\$138.14	\$6,615.00	\$217.57			\$355.71
Caldwell No. 19	\$1,102.50	\$36.26	\$3,150.00	\$103.60			\$139.86
Mountain Home No. 24	\$1,806.00	\$59.40	\$2,604.00	\$85.65			\$145.04
Keystone No.29	\$1,890.00	\$62.16	\$798.00	\$26.25			\$88.41
TOTAL RAM	\$32,770.50	\$1,077.82	\$29,158.00	\$959.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,036.83
COUNCIL							
Idaho No. 1	\$8,337.00	\$274.20	\$1,911.00	\$62.85	\$333.33	\$5.48	\$342.54
King Solomon No. 4	\$2,100.00	\$69.07	\$1,218.00	\$40.06			\$109.13
Moscow No. 6	\$13,461.00	\$442.73	\$6,111.00	\$200.99			\$643.72
Twin Falls No. 7	\$1,512.00	\$49.73	\$1,890.00	\$62.16			\$111.89
Emerald No. 8	\$420.00	\$13.81	\$819.00	\$26.94			\$40.75
Jeremiah No. 9	\$1,953.00	\$64.23	\$945.00	\$31.08			\$95.32
TOTAL CRYPTIC	\$27,783.00	\$913.78	\$12,894.00	\$424.08	\$333.33	\$5.48	\$1,343.35

COMMANDERY

Idaho No. 1	\$17,955.00	\$590.54	\$12,726.00	\$418.56	\$666.67	\$10.96	\$1,020.06
Lewiston No. 2	\$1,596.00	\$52.49	\$4,461.00	\$146.72			\$199.21
Moscow No. 3	\$7,434.00	\$244.50	\$3,612.00	\$118.80			\$363.30
Coeur d'Alene No. 5	\$735.00	\$24.17	\$1,631.00	\$53.64			\$77.82
Idaho Falls No. 6	\$3,948.00	\$129.85	\$3,381.00	\$111.20			\$241.05
Salmon No. 9	\$504.00	\$16.58	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$16.58
Twin Falls No. 10	\$2,310.00	\$75.98	\$3,192.00	\$104.98			\$180.96
TOTAL COMMANDERY	\$34,482.00	\$1,134.11	\$29,003.00	\$953.91	\$666.67	\$10.96	\$2,098.99

	FULL YEAR PPL	EARNINGS	FULL YEAR PMF	EARNINGS	PART YEAR PPL	EARN- INGS	TOTAL 2013 EARNINGS
Caldwell No. 19 Special	\$5,000.00	\$164.45		\$0.00			\$164.45
Boise York Rite Bodies Special	\$2,500.00	\$82.23		\$0.00			\$82.23
Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special	\$5,000.00	\$164.45		\$0.00			\$164.45
Grand York Rite Special	\$3,673.00	\$120.80		\$0.00			\$120.80
York Rite Objectives Account	\$2,000.00	\$65.78		\$0.00			\$65.78
York Rite Endowment	\$60,589.34	\$1,992.78		\$0.00			\$1,992.78
TOTAL OTHER	\$78,762.34	\$2,590.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,590.49
TOTAL FULL YEAR	\$173,797.84	\$5,716.21	\$71,055.00	\$2,337.00			\$8,053.21
TOTAL FULL YEAR INV.	\$244,852.84	\$8,053.21					
TOTAL PART YEAR INV	\$1,000.00	\$16.44			\$1,000.00	\$16.44	\$10.69
TOTAL	\$245,852.84	\$8,069.65					\$8,063.90
TOTAL Return	\$8,063.90		3.2890%				

Check Sum \$0.00

Pocatello YR Bodies moved to GYB (Should have gone to Idaho Falls YR)
Rupert 22 Moved to King Solomon 16

YORK RITE LIFE INVESTMENT & ENDOWMENT 2013 (CORRECTED)

CHAPTER	FULL YEAR PPL	EARNINGS	FULL YEAR PMF	EARNINGS	PART YEAR PPL	EARN- INGS	TOTAL 2013 EARNINGS
Cyrus No. 2	\$168.00	\$5.48	\$1,008.00	\$32.89			\$38.37
Boise No. 3	\$7,539.00	\$245.95	\$2,058.00	\$67.14			\$313.09
Lewiston No. 4	\$1,995.00	\$65.08	\$3,685.00	\$120.22			\$185.30
Moscow No. 7	\$6,447.00	\$210.33	\$3,780.00	\$123.32			\$333.65
Payette No. 8	\$2,100.00	\$68.51	\$1,365.00	\$44.53			\$113.04
Idaho Falls No. 10	\$5,376.00	\$175.39	\$4,851.00	\$158.26			\$333.65
Salmon No. 14	\$420.00	\$13.70	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$13.70
King Solomon No. 16	\$4,200.00	\$137.02	\$6,615.00	\$215.81			\$352.83
Caldwell No. 19	\$945.00	\$30.83	\$3,307.50	\$107.90			\$138.73
Mountain Home No. 24	\$1,806.00	\$58.92	\$2,604.00	\$84.95			\$143.87
Keystone No.29	\$1,890.00	\$61.66	\$798.00	\$26.03			\$87.69
TOTAL RAM	\$32,886.00	\$1,072.87	\$30,071.50	\$981.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,053.93

(Note: These corrections cannot affect old distributions, but should be used for future distributions.)

REPORT OF GRAND YORK RITE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE OBJECTIVES ACCOUNT & ENDOWMENT FUND

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on York Rite Objectives & Endowment Funds, beg to report the following:

The York Rite Endowment Fund was established from a bequest from Most Excellent Companion and Sir Knight Alton T. (Skinny) Kauffman, who had the foresight and wisdom to anticipate a decrease in membership sooner or later in the York Rite of Idaho. The income from the Endowment Fund is placed in the Grand York Rite Objectives Account. After two years, any portion of the income remaining is transferred to the Corpus of the Endowment Fund, for future growth of that fund.

For the year 2013, the Endowment Fund end balance was **\$60,589.34** and its yield was **\$1,992.78** in income (3.2889%) The remaining income from **2011, \$96.96**, was transferred to the Corpus of the Endowment Fund, which now has a balance of **\$60,528.44** leaving **\$6,499.36** in the Objectives Account.

YORK RITE OBJECTIVES AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS 2013

DATE	EXPLANATION	YORK RITE OBJECTIVES INTEREST OUT	YORK RITE OB- JECTIVES BALANCE	YORK RITE EN- DOWMEN- T EARN- INGS	YORK RITE ENDOW- MENT BAL- ANCE
1/1/2013	Balance Brought FWD		\$6,530.54		\$60,438.70
1/1/2013	2013 Accrued Int.	\$1,992.78			\$60,438.70
12/31/2013	Obj. Account Earnings	\$65.78	\$6,596.32		\$60,438.70
12/31/2013	Transfer 2011 Int. to Endowment	(\$96.96)	\$6,499.36	\$96.96	\$60,528.44

YORK RITE OBJECTIVES & ENDOWMENT FUNDS 2013 (CORRECTED)

DATE	EXPLANATION	YORK RITE OBJECTIVES INTEREST OUT	YORK RITE OBJEC- TIVES BALANCE	YORK RITE ENDOW- MENT EARNINGS	YORK RITE ENDOW- MENT BALANCE
1/1/2013	Balance Forward		\$5,985.80		\$60,589.34
12/31/2013	2013 Accrued Interest	\$0.53	\$5,986.33		\$60,589.34
12/31/2013	Objectives Account Earnings	\$65.25	\$6,051.58		\$60,589.34
12/31/2013	Endowment Interest Earned	\$1,976.67	\$8,028.25		\$60,589.34
12/31/2013	Transfer 2011 Endowment Int to Endowment	(\$230.78)	\$7,797.47	\$230.78	\$60,820.12

(Notes: It is stated that the end balance for 2013 (should be 2012) was **\$60,589.34**. So why is the beginning balance in the reported table **\$60,438.70**? The beginning balance on the Objectives Account should be \$5,985.80. There was Accrued Interest on the Objectives Account of **\$.53** that wasn't reported. The Actual Interest Earned on the Endowment Fund is **\$1,976.67**. The remaining, unused 2011 Endowment Interest is **\$230.78** (vice **\$96.96**) which is transferred to the Endowment Fund giving a balance of **\$60,820.12**.)

The structure of the York Rite Investments requires that only the interest income of the Endowment Fund be expended through the Objectives Fund. The Committee further defined that no more than 90% of the income be distributed to the three bodies. The remainder is held for emergency's and if not utilized within the two year timeframe is transferred back to the Corpus of the Endowment Fund to help insure the Fund's growth.

For the information of the Companions and Sir Knights, the investments of all funds of the Grand York Bodies of Idaho, are placed in Edward Jones accounts. Income is placed in money market accounts of Edward Jones, until needed.

We your Committee strongly recommend serious consideration of the Proposed Legislation to change the Investments and Endowment to a Directed Fund.

Respectfully submitted:

G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman

William K. Curtis, Jr. David A. Grindle

James L. Curtis Ex-Officio

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY AND BROKEN TRIANGLE COMMITTEE

*To: The Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of
Royal Arch Masons of Idaho,*

*To: The Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic
Masons of Idaho.*

*To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery
Knights Templar of Idaho.*

*To: All Officers, Companions, and Sir Knights of the Grand Chapter,
Council, and Commandery:*

CHAIRMAN: Each year at our York Rite Grand Sessions in Idaho, we pause a moment to reflect on those of our Order who have laid down their working tools of the Fraternity. Their comfortable and familiar presence seems an overwhelming loss, reflection however, assures us they have passed through a hidden veil and are traveling upon that level of time, from which no traveler returns, but where we can only imagine and thus we cherish their memory forever.

We are happy our Blessed Savior has left the lines of the Grand Bodies intact; however, and we are saddened by the report of loss of two General Grand Officers.



IN MEMORIAM
Most Puissant George C. Sellars
General Grand Master
2011-2014

Born: June 23, 1938 - Died: February 10, 2013

Our Most Puissant General Grand Master Sellars began his Masonic journey in Composite Lodge No. 499, F. & A.M. of Michigan. Over his 44 year Masonic career he has always been a very dedicated and faithful Mason. He had distinguished himself throughout the Craft, but especially in the York Rite of Freemasonry. George has had the opportunity to serve in many leadership positions locally and nationally throughout the craft over that time with the latest being his election in August 2011 to the office of Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council, Cryptic Masons, International. He truly was a Mason's Mason.

Brother George was a man of integrity and strength, an individual that radiated a true sense of warmth and brotherly love. He exemplified the following characteristics throughout his work and Masonic careers: play fair, love life enthusiastically, live up to your commitments, pursue high performance at all levels, build value through sound practices, and live out your religious and Masonic tenets to their fullest. These traits I'm sure is what made him a great athlete, soldier, husband, father and mason.

Brother George always realized no matter what Masonic office he held, he was first and foremost a brother mason on the level with all others of the fraternity. He always tried to convey that thought in all his encounters with members of the craft. He radiated a spirit of welcome and joy, and we can say we will truly miss his smile and laughter.

George's dedication to his beloved wife Brenda for fifty-one years and to his family testifies to the truth that love is a valued attribute to have while living out this earthly pilgrimage. His devotion to Brenda, his family and to each of us who knew him, only illustrates for each of us, how much we loved him and how truly we will miss him as an individual.

If I had to highlight only one thing about our beloved Companion George it would be "commitment." I believe he was a man who believed in the deep understanding of that word. Even when battling his illness he never gave up on the meaning of that word. If we all could exemplify that

throughout any area of our life, we would make a difference, and hopefully for the better. In his honor then, let us go forth “building on the past ... positioning growth for the future.”

Most Puissant General Grand Master Sellars laid down the working tools of this life on Sunday, February 10, 2013. Though he will be deeply missed by all, nevertheless he lives on through the legacy he leaves with us. His life is interwoven in the fabric of what we call Freemasonry both locally, nationally and world-wide. He now has entered that spiritual temple made not by human hands but by the hands of the Lord God Almighty. I am confident that there, he has heard the words of The Master, “well done good and faithful servant, enter now into thy eternal home.”

So for now my brother we say farewell until we meet again.

“And to him who is able to keep you from falling and to present you before his glorious presence without fault and with great joy - to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, power and authority, through Jesus Christ our Lord, before all ages, now and forevermore! Amen.” (Jude 1:24-25)

Excellent Companion Richard L. Barrows General Grand Organist, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International passed through the veil on March 17, 2014. His reverent musical interludes will be greatly missed by all.

PRELATE: Lord of all blessings, we give thanks to Thee for the respite from tense concern with the responsibilities and sorrow that seem too great for us to bear. We thank Thee for the peace that comes when we relinquish our own desires, even those, and the things we hold most dear and necessary to us. Lord may we learn to make our hearts and souls as empty urns that Thou may fill us with Thy Light and Love, Thy Peace, and Thy Poser. In Christ's Name we pray. AMEN.

CHAIRMAN: We pause at this time in the business of these York Rite Grand Bodies to remember our Companions and Sir Knights, who have answered the call of our Heavenly Father, those who have laid down the tools of their professions and the Craft that they may be picked up by other willing hands to carry on. For we know full well that, while Autumn brings the storm and falling leaves, and Winter strikes the killing frost, as certainly in Spring the branch buds, leaf out, and brings forth fruit, only to make their memories sweeter to us.

CHAIRMAN: The Eminent Grand Recorder will call the roll of those Companions and Sir Knights who have left our midst to pass, through the veil of tears and sit with our Heavenly Father.

GRAND RECORDER:
FRATERNAL DEAD JANUARY 2013 – DECEMBER 2013

John M. Buchanan	Milton J. Houston	Alfred W. Moulton
John D. Capek	Lee W. Hubbard	Jack C. Packer
John S. Chapman	Jack W. Hyder	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.
Jack H. Coval	Roger L. Jones	Donivan G. Schoonover
Marvin D. Crosser	Joe F. Kudelka	John C. Tucker
Jacob W. Gundy	Dean LaMont	Kenneth E. Waters
Ronald E. Hiddleston		David E. Wheeler

CHAIRMAN: Those Companions and Sir Knights participating in the Tribute will now assemble with the Honor Guard. Our Eminent Prelate will begin the Memorial Service.

PRELATE: Let us pray.

Our Heavenly Father we give thanks for each blessing Thou places in our lives, and Thy bountiful goodness unto us. We humbly ask that you give us the strength, wisdom, and fortitude to accept those things we cannot change, for we know that man is born to die, and even the Savior of the world was suffered to die upon the Cross. The loss of those dear to us is hard to bear. Strengthen and support us by the competence of Thy Divine wisdom, we humbly pray. AMEN

PRELATE: Man that is born of woman is of few days and full of trouble. He cometh forth as a flower and is cut down.

SYMBOLIC LODGE: There is hope of a tree, if it be cut down, that it will sprout again and the tender branch thereof will not cease. This Rose is placed in the East, in tribute to those departed members of our Symbolic Lodges and the Companions and Sir Knights of our Sister Grand Jurisdictions.

PRELATE: I will bring the blind by the way they have not known; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things I will do unto them and not forsake them.

COMPANION FOR THE ROYAL ARCH: Fervency and Zeal actuated our Companions and Sir Knights in promoting the noble and glorious work of building the temple of their lives and in their labors for all mankind. This Rose is laid in the West as a tribute; may the rosy glow of the setting sun ever remind us of them and their labors.

PRELATE: O'Lord, support us all the day long, until the shadows lengthen and the evening comes, the busy work is hushed, and the fever of life is over and our work is done.

COMPANION FOR THE COUNCIL: Thee in Thy Holy mercy grant us a safe lodging, a Holy rest and lasting peace, for here I behold a broken triangle. This Rose is placed in the South for, as the sun at meridian height is midway between sunrise and sunset, so is our Cryptic Rite

placed between the Chapter and the Commandery.

PRELATE: In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God, and the Word was made flesh and the blood and dwelt among us, and we beheld the glory of the only begotten by the Father, full of grace and truth.

KNIGHT FOR THE COMMANDERY: Not unto us O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy name give glory. This Rose is placed in the North, traditionally a place of darkness; however, the Knights Templars carried the light of Christianity to the darkest corners of the world.

CHAIRMAN: Ladies, Companions, Sir Knights and Friends, you have heard the tributes, and seen the symbols of affection laid upon the Memorial Altar in token of their remembrance. To the loved ones of our departed Companions and Sir Knights we wish to convey our sympathy and love, that they know we remember them and their fraternal contributions. Let Us Pray!

PRELATE: Our Heavenly Father, as we conclude this Memorial Service, help us to lay away our sorrows, while yet keeping the memory of our brethren in our hearts. Give us the strength to resume our path of responsibilities of this day. Inspire us to find the path that leads to a peaceful world. Make us servants of Thine that we may be useful in all we attempt for our fellow man. Help us not to complain of our lot, but help us to meet our challenges with willing hands, brave hearts, and ready hands. So much remains to be done; show us what you would have us accomplish. In Thy name we pray. AMEN

CHAIRMAN:

Reverently, and Fraternally submitted,
Joint Committee on Necrology and Broken Triangle
George J. White, Jr.,
Robert K. Perry,
Barry E. Newell

I request this report be received and placed on file.

The Report was received and placed on file.

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

effect on everything from Annual Returns to Reports to Proceedings. We have some Chapters, Councils and Commanderies who have not reported in almost two years. This is often a sign of larger problems, such as those which caused Two Chapters and Two Councils to merge this past year. We also saw the approval for a change in By-Laws for two Chapters to meet jointly. This is an approach which will help each Chapter to meet and maybe even thrive as both showed increases in members. We also saw the approval for a change in By-Laws for some Chapters. All three heads of bodies requested a copy of current or latest By-Laws. This office received a limited number of By-Laws from the Constituent Chapters, Councils and Commanderies. This request will not go away, as it was two-fold. First, we are trying to establish a state-wide repository for By-Laws and secondly, it was an attempt to get our Constituent Chapters, Councils and Commanderies to review their By-Laws and update them where necessary and to provide the Grand Officers an opportunity to review current By-Laws to identify areas which need changing to comply with our Code of Laws.

Annual Returns were received from 11 Chapters, Seven (7) Councils and Seven (7) Commanderies. Annual returns were e-mailed to all Chapters; Councils and Commanderies. The Annual Returns returned were for the most part found to be without major errors; however, some constituent Secretary's and Recorders need to pay more attention to the annual report. Remember, this office is dependent upon the receipt of accurate information. When the Annual Returns are received, they are checked against the Monthly Reports for accuracy. When information is not received, I can only verify with the information I have.

I have been a Grand York Rite Officer, in one capacity or another, for over 25 years. It has become abundantly apparent it is time to pass the torch to someone new. There are a couple of individuals I would never recommend; one has an "It's my way or the highway" attitude, the other travels constantly because of other obligations, he would not be present to provide the necessary services the Companions and Sir Knights have become accustomed to. He would have to have an assistant to do his work for him, and then, as he previously has done, would take all the credit for the assistant's work.

Companions and Sir Knights, the Grand York Rite of Idaho has a problem. We have too many who have been appointed to lines, elected to positions and served as heads of bodies who have not learned what their job really was. In other words they don't have a clue as to what they are doing or why. They are there for one reason- They are "TITLE-SEEKERS". They didn't pay attention to matters as they progressed; and all of a sudden they find themselves as a head of the body, and don't have a clue as what to do. How to introduce guests or any of the Masonic Rudiments connected with the job. They will not give freely of their time, resources, or efforts required; as was envisioned by our Forefathers. They have failed and we have failed them. Why? Because we, (the Grand York Rite Bodies) have a problem. We have failed to provide the proper training for them to accomplish their jobs.

This year the Heads of the Grand York Rite (GYR) Bodies traveled extensively. Visits to our Sister Jurisdictions of Alaska, Oregon, Montana, Washington, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, and Nevada were made. These visitations are always informative. They are a great way to gather ideas and to see what is working in other York Rite jurisdictions. They also promote unity and support among York Rite Jurisdictions in the Northwest.

The Heads of the GYR Bodies also traveled extensively within Idaho visiting every Chapter, Council and Commandery. Often other Grand York Rite officers attend the visits with the Heads of the Grand York Rite and often the Heads of the GYR Bodies are together during these visits. This gives the Heads of the GYR Bodies and their officer's ample opportunity to communicate among themselves and Idaho Companions and Sir Knights.

Visitations are a great way to keep the Idaho York Rite Bodies connected as most Companions and Sir Knights belong to all three bodies.

In conclusion, it can be said that the Heads of your GYR Bodies in Idaho have worked well together this year and that unity prevails with the York Rite Masons of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted,
Jay A. Leonard, MIGM
James C. Herndon, MEGHP
Richard L. Rowe, REGC

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY/RECORDER

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; the right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.

This is the report of the Grand Secretary/Recorder for calendar year 2013.

I have tried my best to reduce GYR expenses.

With the gracious expert guidance of Companion and Sir Knight James G. Cox, the Grand York Rite Books have been transitioned from a Quicken software program base to a Quick Books Professional Software program base. The QBP Software has capabilities to produce a wide range of reports, which the Quicken base does not have.

Companions and Sir Knights, this office thrives on information. When Constituent Chapters, Councils and Commanderies fail to report it has an

Every time we have a poor leader it takes the body five (5) years to recover. When we have several in a row it takes much longer maybe a generation. That is happening rapidly. Look at the people you have elected to your lines. It is time for you to get off your duffs and get to work not only on recruiting new members but also on retention of existing members. Don't think you can rely on electronic media for everything! The majority of the mature members are not proficient in use of electronic media. Furthermore they have no interest in learning how to use it. Get to work NOW before it's too late, if it isn't already!

During the past year following a suggestion received in 2012, a Travel Account was established for the heads of the three bodies. The MEGHP, MIGM and the REGC were issued a Debit Card for use in their travels. This has eliminated the need, for them, to turn in Receipts for Travel in order to be reimbursed. The account Statement contains the receipts and each head has been assigned a sub-account within the Quick Books Pro Software to track the expenditures. The account was created by transferring the amount of the Grand Body Heads Travel expense into the account, along with an additional amount to insure the account would not be charged fees for use of the cards and low balances. This Travel account has from my perspective worked well. I think the three heads of bodies will concur; it makes it simpler and easier for them. I am able to track the total expenditures through the monthly bank statements, and report to the heads of each body how much he has remaining in the account. I recommend continuing the use of this account.

Respectfully submitted,
James L. Curtis, PGHP, PGIM, PGC
Grand Secretary Recorder

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

(NO REPORT RECEIVED)

REPORT OF PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

(NO REPORT RECEIVED)

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

To: The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Joint Committee on Financial Review beg to report the following: We have examined the Grand York Rite Books, Balance Sheets, Bank Statements, Ledgers and Investment Statements and find no irregularities. The combined spreadsheet for all three bodies and the individual Ledger

Sheets are in agreement with the Bank Statements. The books are being kept in a professional manner.

We thank you for the continued opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted:

Gary A. S. La Bruyere, Chairman

Bruce A. Wethered

G. Arthur Shoemaker

Ronald J. Wood

This concludes the reports approved as preprinted.

The Grand Recorder made a motion that the minutes of the 9th Joint Session be approved as will be completed and distributed by the end of May. The motion was seconded by the Most Excellent Grand High Priest. Motion Passed.

It was moved by Companion Bruce A. Wethered that report of the Committee on Financial Review be received and the Recommendation that all checks bare Two Signatures be adopted. The motion on the recommendation passed.

The Time and Place Committee made a verbal report that is follows: Twin Falls—2015, Idaho Falls—2016, Boise—2017, Lewiston—2018. It was moved to adopt. Motion passed.

The Resolutions Committee made a report that the Joint Resolutions were received but were not in proper form to be brought to the floor. Motion was made to accept and adopt the report. Motion passed.

Companion and Sir Knight John W. Zeller, Sr., reported for the Patriotic Activities Committee that there was a negative report because no reports were received from the Constituent Bodies of the Grand York Rite. The committee works all year and is willing and ready to report on any activity. Report was received.

Companion B. Dale Winch, Chairman of the Membership Committee reported that they had nothing further to report than the returns of the Constituent Bodies. Report was received. Most Illustrious Companion John Zeller asked for guidance for the Committee next year. Most Illustrious Companion Jay Leonard stated that we need to be proactive. One way to be proactive is to offer Membership or Masonic Information Nights. We need to get out and be visible and tell our stories.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Holy Land Pilgrimage Dinner will follow immediately after the Necrology and Broken Triangle Report and Divine Service at the Scottish Rite Center.

Tri-Valley York Rite College #178 will hold the Annual Meeting immediately following the Holy Land Pilgrimage Dinner at the Scottish Center.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master asked “Is there any other business to come before the Joint Session?” Three Times!!! There being no further business to before the 10th Joint Session, the Most Illustrious Grand Master declared the 10th Joint Session closed at 11:12 A.M.

**JOINT COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS
2014-2015**

Note: First Name is Designated Chairman

- Financial Review***Bruce A. Wethered; Barry E. Newell;
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
- Courtesy Acknowledgement**Robert Mohnery; Ron Wood; Matthew White
- Credentials & Registration** Twin Falls York Rite Bodies
- Distinguished Guest***Richard C. Broemeling; James C. Herndon; Ernest I. Teter.
- Investment Committee & Prepaid Life Membership***G. Arthur Shoemaker;
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.; James Kitchen; Grand Treas/Recorder, *Ex-Officio*.
- Finance:**.....William K. Curtis, Jr. (2015) John W. Zeller (2016);
Jerry D. Parsons (2017); John F. Lawicki (2018);
George White (2019); Grand Treas/Recorder, *Ex-Officio*
- Membership**Jerry D. Parsons (2015); Bruce A. Wethered (2016);
Robert A. Farrow (2017); Jeremy C. Vaughn (2018); Barry E. Newell (2019)
- Necrology**Rev. Edgar Simmons; Richard Broemeling; Joe Rose;
Grand Secretary/Recorder, *Ex-Officio*
- Patriotic Activities ***Ronald G. Berto; Jay A. Leonard; Merle S. Hill
- Time and Place**.....Gary A. S. LaBruyere; Ronald G. Berto; Robert A. Farrow
- York Rite Association & Unity**Merle S. Hill; Jay A. Leonard; Ronald G. Berto

MASONIC CALENDAR

Ancient Craft Masonry

Commence their era with the creation of the world, calling it Anno Lucia (A.L.) “in the year of light.”

Royal Arch Masons

Date from the year the second temple was commenced by Zerubabel, Anno Inventionis (A.I.), “in the year of discovery.”

Order of the High Priesthood

Date from the year of blessing of Abram by the High Priest Melchizedek, Anno Benefacio (A.B.), “in the year of the blessing.”

Cryptic Masons

Date from the year in which the Temple of Solomon was completed, Anno Depositionis (A.Dep.), “in the year of deposit.”

Knights Templar

Commence their era with the organization of their Order, Anno Ordinia (A.O.), “in the year of the Order.”

Scottish Rite

Same as Ancient Craft, except the Jewish Chronology is used, Anno Mundi (A.M.), “in the year of the world.”

RULES FOR MASONIC DATES

Ancient Craft Masons

Add 4000 years to common era thus 2000 and 4000 = 6000

Royal Arch Masons

Add 530 years to common era thus 2000 and 530 = 2530

Order of the High Priesthood

Add 1913 years to common era thus 2000 and 1913 = 3913

Cryptic Masons

Add 1000 years to the common era thus 2000 and 1000 = 3000

Knights Templar

From the Christian era take 1118 thus 1118 from 2000 = 972

Scottish Rite

Add 3760 years to common era thus 2000 and 3760 = 5750

GRAND COUNCIL OF
CRYPTIC MASONS
OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND COUNCIL
OF
CRYPTIC MASONS
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

81
EIGHTY-FIRST ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

Hayden, Idaho
April 18, 2014

Jay A. Leonard
Most Illustrious Grand Master
Presiding

James L. Curtis
Grand Recorder
4170 N Shamrock Ave
Boise, Idaho 83713-2534



Jay A. Leonard
Most Illustrious Grand Master 2013-2014

JAY A. LEONARD

Most Illustrious Grand Master, 2013-2014

Jay was raised on a wheat farm/cattle ranch in eastern Washington State. His dad, Albert, a 50-year Mason, was Master and longtime secretary of his lodge in Farmington, Washington. His mother, Beulah, and dad were both 50-year members of Eastern Star. Jay attended elementary school in Farmington, Washington and high school in Oakesdale, Washington. Jay graduated from Washington State University. After graduation, he entered the United States Air Force where he served 20 years as a flight instructor and fighter pilot. He met and married his wife Jean while in the Air Force. They have four children and four grandchildren. Jean is past president of Boise Assembly #137 Social Order of the Beauceant. She is a member of Iras Temple #40, Daughters of the Nile and a past president of Iras Temple Princess Club #13.

After retiring from the Air Force, Jay attended Boise State University and received an Idaho Teaching Certificate. He taught science and coached football at the junior high school level in the Nampa and Mountain Home, Idaho school districts for nearly twenty years. He retired from teaching in 2004.

Jay was raised a Master Mason in Elmore Lodge #30, Mountain Home, Idaho, in November 1989. He was Master of Elmore Lodge #30 in 1993 and again in 1996. He affiliated with Fidelity Lodge #80 in 2001 and was Master of Fidelity Lodge in 2003. He was selected Outstanding Mason of the Year by the Grand Lodge of Idaho in 1997 and district Mason of the Year in 2006. Jay completed two years as District Deputy Grand Master in 2002 and was appointed an officer of the Grand Lodge AF&AM of Idaho the next year. He served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho in 2011-12.

Jay joined the York Rite Bodies of Freemasonry shortly after becoming a Mason and served Mountain Home Chapter #24 RAM as High Priest in 1994. Jay was Illustrious Master of Idaho Council #1 in 2006 and the Commander of Idaho Commandery #1 in 2004 and 2009. Jay was honored as the Cryptic Mason of the Year for the state of Idaho in 2002 and recipient of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor in 2006. Jay served as the Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho in 2007- 08. He served as the Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International from 2008 to 2011. Jay is currently serving as the Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, the Eminent Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery of Idaho, , and the Sixth Pillar of Redemption Tabernacle #XL Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. He is also a member of the Order of the High Priesthood of Idaho, the Order of Thrice Illustrious Masters of Idaho and he was Preceptor of the Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor in 2011-12.

Jay became a member of Tri-Valley York Rite College #178 in 1997. He served as Governor in 2002 and was honored to receive the Order of the Purple Cross in 2005. Jay became a member of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1998 and served as Puissant Sovereign of St. Michael Conclave in Boise,

Idaho in 2009. Jay is a member of Idaho Priory #13 Knight of the York Cross of Honor and served as Prior in 2012-13.

Jay joined El Korah A.A.O.N.M.S. shortly after he became a York Rite Mason. He served on the Divan for 11 years and was Potentate of El Korah Shrine and the President of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association in 2008. Jay joined the Boise Valley AASR, SJ in 2007.

Jay has been an advisor to the Mountain Home Chapter of DeMolay for many years and was honored to become an honorary life member of the DeMolay Legion of Honor in 2011.

Jay has been very active in Masonic membership recruitment, retention and reinstatement the past 8 years. He has been a member and Chairman of the membership committees of El Korah Shrine, the Grand Lodge of Idaho, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and the Grand Commandery of Idaho. He has made numerous Masonic Information presentations across Idaho and at various regional conferences.

Jay was instrumental in the development of a long rang plan for the El Korah Shrine and the Grand Lodge of Idaho. He has also been involved in numerous education and leadership training programs in various Masonic bodies.

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO
Living Past Grand Illustrious Masters
 As of April 18, 2014

1978	James A. Davidson	1674 Baker Ln Payette, ID 83202-5329
1980	Lewis G. Davis	1811 N Maple Grove Rd Boise, ID 83702
1988	Edward A. Smith	2811 Margo Pocatello, ID 83201
1991	Ralph C. Roberts.....	3100 Crescent Rim Dr #207 Boise, ID 83706
1994	Burrell G. Lirgg	978 Strawberry Ln Boise, ID 83712-7723
1995	M. William Echo	PO Box 50536 Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1996	Ernest I. Teter	520 N Stratford Nampa, ID 83651
1998	Charles R. Huskey	33938 Hwy 6 St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1999	Richard L. Roblee.....	3811 107 th Pl NE Marysville, WA 98271
2000	David C. Triplett.....	3350 Triplett Ln Boise, ID 83716-8722
2002	Theodore A. Fricke.....	1494 Ellington Pl Eagle, ID 83616-4078
2003	Merle S. Hill	775 N 1150 E Richfield, ID 83349
2004	James G. Cox.....	11327 N Friar Dr Hayden, ID 83835-9572
2005	David A. Grindle	2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian, ID 83642-8840
2006	William K. Curtis, Jr.....	1179 N Purple Sage Way Eagle, ID 83616-5464
2007	Richard L. Rowe.....	736 Juniper St Twin Falls ID 83301-6941
2008	James C. Herndon.....	1055 Riverton Rd Blackfoot ID 83221-2509
2009	James L. Curtis	4170 N Shamrock Ave Boise ID 83713-2543
2010	Donald S. Thoen	PO Box 654 Mountain Home ID 83647-0654
2011	Arthur F. Easley.....	753 W Cagney St Meridian ID 83646
2012	John W. Zeller, Sr.....	510 21 st Ave Lewiston ID 83501-3842
2013	Jay A. Leonard.....	1315 Amber Dr Mountain Home ID 83647-1935

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**Grand Council of
Cryptic Masons**
STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

EIGHTY-FIRST ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
HAYDEN, IDAHO – APRIL 18, 2014

FRIDAY MORNING, APRIL 18, 2014

The Eighty-First Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho was held at the Scottish Rite Center in the City of Hayden, Idaho, April 18, 2014.

At 1:20 P.M., the Grand Recorder Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho called the Assembly to form. The MIGM called for a Roll Call of Constituent Councils to ascertain if a Quorum Exists. The RI Grand Recorder called the Roll of Constituent Councils with all seven (7) being represented. The MI Grand Master declared the 81st Annual Assembly opened in Ample Form at 1:20 P.M.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master directed the Grand Recorder to call the Roll of Grand Officers. The following Grand Officers were present:

M.I. Grand Master	Jay A. Leonard
R.I. Grand Deputy Master	Ronald G. Berto
R.I. Grd Prin. Cond. of the Work	Gary A.S. LaBruyere
R.I. Grand Recorder/Treas.	James L. Curtis, PGIM
I. Grand Chaplain	Barry E. Newell
I. Grand Capt. of the Guard	G. Arthur Shoemaker
I. Grand Cond. of the Council	Robert A. Farrow
I. Grand Steward	Doral L. "Butch" McGee
I. Grand Sentinel	Steven L. Hall
I. Grand Musician.....	J. Sherwin Wilson
I. Northern District Ish Sodi.....	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
I. Southern District Ish Sodi	Jerry D. Parsons
I. Eastern District Ish Sodi	Kent R. McCandless

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assured the strength of Committees and named the Ish Sodi as the Tellers Committee.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master accepted a motion, second and vote to approve all the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings EXCEPT the Finance Report and the Report of the Most Illustrious Grand Master.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Those not previously introduced at the Joint Opening.

IC Ryan Winters, IC Ralph Winters 3rd Arch - OR were introduced and afforded a Hearty Welcome

IC Paul A. Gehrman, Jr Grand Captain of the Guard representing MIC Richard Surroz MIGM OR, was Introduced and accorded Private Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome

IC E. Jeffrey Craig Grand Captain of the Guard Gr. Council of R&S Masters of WA was Introduced west of the Altar and afforded a Hearty Welcome.

IC Steven L. Hall was introduced west of the Altar and afforded a Hearty Welcome

RIC Ted McAuley Grand Cross of Constantine and PG Viceroy Grand Conclave of Queensland, Australia; was introduced west of the Altar and afforded the Pvt. Grand Honors.

MIC Floyd L. Snyder, PGIM WA and RI G Recorder, Michael A. Smithson, Rep MIC Latrelle MIGM WA. were Introduced west of the Altar and afforded the Private Grand Honors and Hearty Welcome Michael talked about a raffle of a quilt for CMMRF.

MIC David L. Salberg PGIM CO, Representing MIGM- CO; was Introduced west of the Altar and afforded the Pvt. Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome.

MIC Jose Ramon San Feliu; Grand Illustrious Master of El Salvador UD, was Introduced west of the Altar and afforded the Private Grand Honors.

IC Oswald Hernandez Huerta PGHP El Salvador was Introduced west of the Altar and afforded a Hearty Welcome.

RIC John Ridenour OR, Brian D. Bechler, WA DNWRGGCCMI were Introduced west of the Altar and afforded the Private Grand Honors.

Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Idaho G. Arthur Shoemaker was introduced west of the Altar and given the Public Grand Honors; W Bro Steven L. Hall Grand Marshal of Grand Lodge AF & AM of Idaho. RWSG Deacon Grand Lodge AF & AM of Idaho. W. Bro. Kent McCandless Junior Grand Deacon; W Bro. Jerry D. Parsons Grand

Historian Grand Lodge AF & AM of Idaho; J. Sherwin Wilson Grand Musician. All were introduced west of the Altar and given a hearty welcome.

INTRODUCTION OF CURRENT PRESIDING ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Companions: John F. Lawicki, Idaho No. 1; J. Sherwin Wilson, King Solomon No. 4; Michael Keas, Twin Falls No. 7; Robert Green, Emerald No. 8; Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr Clearwater River UD were introduced and given a hearty welcome.

INTRODUCTION OF CURRENT RECORDERS

Companions: Ronald G. Berto, Idaho No. 1; John W. Zeller, Sr., Moscow No. 6; Jeremy C. Vaughn, Twin Falls No. 7; Doral L. "Butch" McGee, Emerald No. 8; Robert A. Farrow, Jeremiah No. 9; James L. Kitchen, Clearwater River U. D. were assembled west of the Altar, Introduced, Welcomed and given a Hearty Welcome.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(as of December 31, 2013)

James A. Davidson	Robert T. Hackett	Charles R. Massie
Lewis G. Davis	George R. James	John L. Purcell
Jay D. Fitch	Dewey L. Leadford	Rex W. Reed
J. Harrison Dennis	Harry R. Merrick	Robert D. Stevenson
Harley T. Fouts		Robert W. Swanson

The Roll of 50 Year Members was called but none were present.

AWARD RECIPIENTS

(See the Addenda for a complete list of Idaho Recipients.)

The recipients of the General Grand Council Cryptic Mason of the Year Award were asked to stand and be recognized. Five Companions were present from this jurisdiction and sister jurisdictions.

The recipients of the General Grand Council Columbian Award were asked to stand and be recognized. Three were present from this jurisdiction and sister jurisdictions

The recipients of the General Grand Council Youth Leadership Award were asked to stand and be recognized. Five Companions were present from this jurisdiction and from sister jurisdictions. R P C Bryan D. Bechler; IC Steven L. Hall; IC Johnny A. Willis; RIC James L. Curtis were recognized.

The recipients of the Order of the Secret Vault were asked and be recognized. Seven Companions were present from this jurisdiction and from sister jurisdictions.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

It was moved and seconded that the minutes of the 80th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons be approved as printed and distributed in the 2013 Proceedings. The motion was approved.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of our Credentials Committee.

There are 38 Companions are members of the Grand Council and have ballots to vote..

Respectfully Submitted,
James G. Cox, Chairman

The Ballot Box was declared Open by the Most Illustrious Grand Master at 1:45 P.M. The Most Illustrious Grand Master then gave Instruction on marking the Circle on the Ballot. Mark X to Advance the Elected Officers EXCEPT the RI G Treasurer/Recorder one Station; this will Elect:

Ronald G. Berto – Most Illustrious Grand Master

Gary A.S. LaBruyere- RI Deputy Grand Master

G. Arthur Shoemaker-RI Grand Principal Conductor of the Work.

Nine Past Grand Illustrious Masters of Idaho, Most Illustrious Companions: Ernest I. Teter; Merle S. Hill; Richard L. Rowe; David A. Grindle; James G. Cox; James C. Herndon; James L. Curtis; John W. Zeller; were presented west of the Altar, introduced and given the Private Grand Honors.

Right Puissant Companion David A. Grindle, Right Puissant General Grand Recorder of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International was escorted west of the Altar, Introduced as the personal Representative of MPC Lawrence O. Weaver, Most Puissant General Grand Master, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International; He was accorded the Private Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE RESOLUTION COMMITTEE

The Resolution Committee presented a Preliminary Report there are six proposed Resolutions; Resolution CM14-01 was Proposed for Amendment; The Motion to Amend the resolution passed.

REPORT OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

*To the Grand Officers, General Grand Officers, Distinguished Guests,
and the Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

Good Afternoon Companions, welcome to the 81st Grand Assembly of The Grand Council of Cryptic Masons in Idaho. It is good to see the Idaho Companions who have come to participate in our session. A special welcome is extended to officers of the General Grand Council and Companions of other Grand Jurisdictions who have traveled to join us. We are appreciative of your attendance and welcome your comments.

We welcome Right Puissant Companion David Grindle, General Grand Recorder; representing Most Puissant Companion Lawrence O. Weaver, Most Puissant General Grand Master Cryptic Masons International and Right Puissant Companion Brian D. Bechler, Right Puissant Deputy General Grand Master of the Northwest Region of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International. We also welcome Most Worshipful Brother Daniel Heberling, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Idaho.

NECROLOGY

Companions, once again several of our Companions have gone to their appointed Stations on high. A complete listing was given in the Necrology and Broken Triangle Report.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

The following Companions have been commissioned as Grand Representatives of Idaho near other Grand Jurisdictions.

Tommy Chance Chapman.....	Texas
Clarence L. Ballard	Alabama
James Doherty.....	Ontario Canada
Glen M. Cunningham	Massachusetts

DISPENSATIONS

2014-01 Pursuant to a request from Companions in Grangeville and in accordance with the vote of the Grand Council of Idaho in Idaho Falls, Idaho

on April 20, 2013, dispensation was granted on April 27, 2013 for Clearwater River Council in Grangeville to meet, operate, and confer degrees under dispensation (UD) until the next annual assembly of the Grand Council of Idaho in April, 2014.

2014-02 Pursuant to a request from the Companions of Emerald Council No. 8 in Hayden, dispensation was granted to conduct elections and the subsequent installation of officers out of time. This dispensation was granted because Emerald Council lacked of a quorum to conduct business or elections at their November and December 2013 stated convocations. Because Emerald Council is dark in January and February, they are to conduct elections and installation of officers at their March stated convocation.

BYLAW CHANGES

There were no By-Laws Changes requested this year.

VISITATIONS

April 30, 2013 Clearwater River Council (UD), Grangeville, ID, Official Visit
 May 1, 2013 Elmore Lodge #30, Mountain Home, ID May 9, 2013 Idaho Council #1, Boise, ID, Official Visit
 May 15-18, 2013 Grand Council Royal and Select Masters of Washington, Everett, WA
 May 20, 2013 Mountain Home Chapter #24, RAM
 May 28, 2013 King Solomon Council #4, Payette, ID, Official Visit
 May 29-June 1, 2013 Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Montana, Lewistown, MT
 June 5, 2013 Elmore Lodge #30, Mountain Home, ID
 June 10, 2013 Jeremiah Council #9, Idaho Falls, ID, Official Visit
 June 13-16, 2013 Grand Lodge of Washington, Spokane, WA
 June 17, 2013 Mountain Home Chapter #24
 June 18, 2013 Fidelity Lodge #80, Glens Ferry, ID
 June 20, 2013 Grand Bethel, Job's Daughters of Idaho, Boise, ID
 June 28, 2013 Elmore Lodge #30, 3rd Degree, Mountain Home, ID
 June 30-July 5, 2013 Imperial Shrine Session, Indianapolis, IN
 July 24-27, 2013 Pacific Northwest Shrine Association, Lethbridge, AB
 August 2-4, 2013 Baker Parade and Football Game, Baker, OR
 August 6, 2013 Fidelity Lodge #80, Information Presentation, Glens Ferry, ID
 August 23-25, 2013 Challis All-Masonic Picnic, Challis, ID
 September 4-8, 2013 Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Colorado, Colorado Springs, CO
 September 11-15, 2013 Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Wyoming, Sheridan, WY
 September 16, 2013 Mountain Home Chapter #24
 September 17, 2013 Fidelity Lodge #80, Glens Ferry, ID

September 18-21, 2013 Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho, Boise, ID
 September 25, 2013 Emerald Council #8, Hayden, ID, Official Visit
 October 2, 2013 Elmore Lodge #30 Stated Meeting, Mountain Home, ID
 October 3, 2013 Grand Amaranth of Idaho, Boise, ID
 October 7, 2013 El Korah Shrine Divan Planning Meeting, Boise, ID
 October 9, 2013 El Korah Shrine Stated Meeting, Boise, ID
 October 10, 2013 Idaho Council #1, Boise, ID, Official Visit
 October 15, 2013 Fidelity Lodge #80 Stated Meeting, Glenns Ferry, ID
 October 17, 2013 Pacific Northwest Shrine Association Planning Meeting, Boise, ID
 October 17-19, 2013 Northwest York Rite Conference, Boise, ID
 October 21, 2013 Mountain Home Chapter #24
 October 25-26, 2013 Boise York Rite Festival, Boise, ID
 October 28, 2013 Twin Falls Council #7, Twin Falls, ID, Official Visit
 October 29, 2013 Clearwater River Council (UD), Grangeville, ID, Official Visit
 October 30, 2013 Moscow Council #6, Moscow, ID Official Visit
 November 2, 2013 Boise York Rite Festival, Boise, ID
 November 6, 2013 Elmore Lodge #30, Mountain Home, ID
 November 7, 2013 Boise Valley Scottish Rite, Boise, ID
 November 7, 2013 Pacific Northwest Shrine Association Planning Meeting, Boise, ID
 November 8-12, 2013 Grand Lodge of Nevada, Las Vegas, NV
 November 15, 2013 El Korah Shrine Symposium, Boise, ID
 November 16, 2013 El Korah Shrine Ceremonial, Boise, ID
 November 18, 2013 Mountain Home Chapter #24, RAM
 November 19, 2013 Fidelity Lodge #80 Stated Meeting, Glenns Ferry, ID
 November 21, 2013 Pacific Northwest Shrine Association Planning Meeting, Boise, ID
 November 26, 2013 Mountain Home Shrine Club, Mountain Home, ID
 December 3, 2013 Fidelity Lodge #80 Stated Meeting, Glenns Ferry, ID
 December 4, 2013 Elmore Lodge #30 Stated Meeting, Mountain Home, ID
 December 5, 2013 Pacific Northwest Shrine Association Planning Meeting, Boise, ID
 December 5, 2013 Boise Valley Scottish Rite Meeting, Boise, ID
 December 7, 2013 York Rite College, HRAKTP, and RCC Meetings, Boise, ID
 December 8, 2013 Elmore Lodge #30 Installation, Mountain Home, ID
 December 12, 2013 Boise York Rite Bodies Meeting, Boise, ID
 December 14, 2013 Elmore Shrine Club Meeting, Mountain Home, ID
 December 16, 2013 Mountain Home Chapter #24, RAM, Meeting & Installation
 December 16, 2013 Shrine Cabiri Meeting, Boise, ID
 December 19, 2013 Boise York Rite Bodies Installation
 December 22, 2013 Twin Falls Commandery #10 Christmas Observance
 December 22, 2013 Idaho Commandery #1 Christmas Observance, Boise, ID

January 8, 2014 Elmore Lodge #30 Stated Meeting, Mountain Home, ID
January 10, 2014 Fidelity Lodge #80 1st Degree, Glenns Ferry, ID
January 14, 2014 Shrine Cabiri Installation, Boise, ID
January 16, 2014 Fidelity Lodge #80 Information Presentation, Glenns Ferry, ID
January 18, 2014 El Korah Shrine Club/Unit Meeting, Mountain Home, ID
January 19, 2014 Mountain Home Chapter #24, RAM, to church, Mountain Home, ID
January 20, 2014 Mountain Home Chapter #24, RAM, Stated Convocation
January 21, 2014 Fidelity Lodge #80 Stated Meeting, Glenns Ferry, ID
January 22, 2014 Elmore Lodge #30, 3rd Degree, Mountain Home, ID
January 23, 2014 Shrine Nomads Meeting, Boise, ID
January 30, 2014 PNSA Planning Meeting, Boise, ID
February 5, 2014 Elmore Lodge #30, Stated Meeting, Mountain Home, ID
February 6, 2014 Boise Valley Scottish Rite Meeting, Boise, ID
February 8, 2014 Boise Valley Scottish Rite Installation, Boise, ID
February 9, 2014 Elmore Lodge #30, G. Washington Dinner, Mountain Home, ID
February 13, 2014 Boise York Rite Bodies Meeting, Boise, ID
February 16, 2014 Fidelity Lodge #80, G. Washington Dinner, Glenns Ferry, ID
February 17, 2014 Mountain Home Chapter #24, RAM, Convocation
February 18, 2014 Fidelity Lodge #80 Stated Meeting, Glenns Ferry, ID
February 19, 2014 Capital City Lodge #93, 3rd Degree, Boise, ID
February 22, 2014 KYCH & RCC Meetings, Twin Falls, ID
February 24, 2014 Fidelity Lodge #80 3rd Degree, Glenns Ferry, ID
February 26, 2014 Elmore Lodge #30 & Fidelity Lodge #80 1st Degrees, Mountain Home, ID
March 1-9, 2014 Grand Council of Alaska, Anchorage, AK
March 12, 2014 El Korah Shrine Stated Meeting, Boise, ID
March 13, 2014 Boise York Rite Bodies Meeting, Boise, ID
March 14, 2014 Elmore Shrine Club at El Korah Melodrama, Boise, ID
March 17, 2014 Mountain Home Chapter #24, RAM, Convocation
March 18, 2014 Fidelity Lodge #80 Stated Meeting, Glenns Ferry, ID
March 21-23, 2014 RCC NW Regional Meeting Kennewick, WA
March 24, 2014 Twin Falls Commandery #10 Inspection
March 27, 2014 Masonic District 4, 5, & 6 Educational, Twin Falls, ID
March 28-29, 2014 Idaho State DeMolay Conclave, Twin Falls, ID
April 2, 2014 Elmore Lodge #30 Stated Meeting, Mountain Home, ID
April 3, 2014 Boise Valley Scottish Rite Meeting, Boise, ID
April 9, 2014 El Korah Shrine Stated Meeting, Boise, ID
April 10-13, 2014 Grand Council of Oregon, North Bend, OR
April 15, 2014 Fidelity Lodge #80 Stated Meeting, Glenns Ferry, ID
April 16-20, 2014 Idaho Grand York Rite, Hayden, ID

The Grand Council of Idaho and I, as Most Illustrious Grand Master, were represented at the York Rite Grand Sessions of Utah and Nevada by Companion Johnny Willis. The Grand Council was also represented at the Grand Chapter of Eastern Star by Companion Art Shoemaker. We were represented at the Grand Assembly of Rainbow for Girls by Companion Gary LaBruyere.

STATE OF THE ORDER

The challenges that Cryptic Masonry faces in Idaho remain fundamentally unchanged. Declining membership and lack of participation of existing members are major areas of concern. We have a number of Councils that are really struggling and we lost the Council in Pocatello at the beginning of my term in office. Several Councils have difficulty generating a quorum for meetings even with the 6-man opening. Bringing Masons into our beautiful York Rite must be a priority in every Council and Cryptic Masonry must also work to find ways to promote participation in our Councils. We have members that we haven't seen in our Councils in a long time. We must contact them, be creative, and give them a reason to participate. There are tools to help, but they only help when used. This year I gave each Council a DVD promoting the York Rite to use in membership recruitment. It didn't seem to help our Program that is a proven way to help Councils. I have seen programs like this change the entire attitude of a lodge, chapter or council. It changed them from stagnant to active thriving bodies. However, not one Idaho Council completed the program this year.

Throughout this year, I have noted several things that successful Masonic organizations are doing. A successful organization may not be doing all of the things I have noted, but they are doing many of them. I will list them here and I invite you to evaluate your own Council to see if you are doing the things that result in success.

- Successful Councils are active in their communities. Unless Councils are willing to become active in their communities, I don't believe they will be able to sustain themselves.
- Successful Councils have long range plans. Unless a Council understands where it currently stands and what is required to meet its needs in the future, it is planning to fail.
- Successful Councils have enthusiasm for their craft.
- Successful Councils have fun before, during, and after meetings and activities.
- Successful Councils have their finances in order. Councils must budget annually. They must also conduct financial reviews annually.

- Successful Councils perform good, even great ritual. Ritual teaches the lessons of Masonry. The lessons are easier to understand and/or learn when the ritual is well done. We must demand quality of ourselves and be the example for future generations to come.
- Successful Councils visit other Councils. Past Grand Master Skip Owen said this about visitation. "The simple exercise of visiting gave birth to new life in several near death lodges. This gave rise to new energy not only to the craft but also to individual brothers. My brothers as we continue to network and help neighboring lodges the gift is returned many times over."
- Successful Councils have active mentoring and membership programs.
- Successful Councils have developed a system of communication that is used regularly with all members.
- Successful Councils train their officers. Our Councils are most vulnerable to failure if we don't have well trained, proficient officers ready to lead their Councils.

Until we decide to make changes in our Council, we are doomed to no more than the status quo.

It is important to note that there is a small solid group of dedicated Companions at work at each Council. I am encouraged by the work of our Companions in Clearwater River Council (UD) as they work to establish a new Council in Grangeville. I thank all the hard working Companions in each of our Councils. With your help, we will not only survive, but we will thrive in coming years.

The Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho continue to be financially sound. I feel we have quality officers, but we are not working hard enough to improve our craft. This year I wanted to establish position descriptions for each Grand Council position. I abandoned the project due to an overall lack of participation. My thanks go to the officers who did help with the project. I still think position descriptions would add to our Grand Council and make the job of our officers easier and make them more effective officers.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that:

1. Joint Visitations of the three Grand York Rite Bodies continue. These are beneficial to the heads of the three bodies as well as to the Constituent Bodies involved.
2. All Companions utilize the Brother-To-Brother Pamphlet and the Membership DVD to inform Masons of our principles and the philanthropic work of the York Rite and to promote membership in our Councils.
3. All Councils participate in the Council of Excellence Program. This program promotes activity in the Council and variety in our meet-

ings. It also promotes Council activity in our communities. This activity will strengthen the Council and give members more reason to participate in Council events.

4. Councils develop regional degree teams or use help from the York Rite College when they are not able to do the degrees themselves.
5. Attendance at the Northwest Regional York Rite Conference needs to be encouraged within Grand Council and our individual Idaho Councils. Every Cryptic Mason is welcome and would benefit from the Conference.
6. That we undertake a comprehensive review of Grand Council Committees to determine their effectiveness and better define their purposes.
7. That we undertake a comprehensive review of all constituent Councils to ascertain their effectiveness of operation and how Grand Council can help them.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank Most Illustrious Companion William (Bill) K. Curtis, Jr. PGIM for appointing me to the Grand Council line. Bill is a great friend and mentor that I always look forward to seeing in my Masonic travels.

I extend thanks to the Companions of Idaho for having elected me to this honorable position. It has been an amazing experience. I only hope I have lived up to your expectations.

Most Illustrious Companion Jim Curtis, Grand Recorder/Treasurer, deserves an award for answering my questions and providing much needed help.

I thank our Grand Session Host Committee for all the hard work in putting this session together.

Thanks to Northern Ish Sodi Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr, Southern Ish Sodi Jerry D. Parsons, Eastern Ish Sodi Kent R. McCandless, and all of the Grand Officers for their work and support.

To Committee Chairmen and members, thank you for your work in behalf of Cryptic Masonry. Your work is vital to our success. We have recognized that some of our Committees need to be better defined and reorganized. Your help getting this done will be important to improving Grand Council.

I want to thank all of the Companions in this state for supporting Cryptic Masonry in Idaho; without you, our great fraternity would cease to exist.

I greatly appreciated the camaraderie and friendship of Most Excellent Grand High Priest Jim Herndon and Right Eminent Grand Commander Rick Rowe as we planned and plotted during the year.

My lady Jean and I thank Most Worshipful Brother Richard Broemeling (Past Grand Master) and Lady Susan for their help, friendship, and support. It is because of Richard that I am a mason.

Finally, I thank my lady Jean for her love and support. Without her, none of this would have been possible for me! I LOVE you!

Companions, I move that this report be received and referred.

Fraternally and sincerely,
Jay A. Leonard
Most Illustrious Grand Master
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho

The Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master declared the report received and referred to the Division and Reference Committee and the Jurisprudence Committee.

JOINT REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS AND JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEES

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

1. There was a proposed “Joint” resolution submitted concerning moving the meeting date for the Grand assemblies if the date falls on Easter weekend. This resolution has merit but is out of order as there is no mechanism to address joint resolutions. The committee recommends that this resolution be resubmitted as an individual resolution to the Grand Council giving the Illustrious Grand Master the authority to modify the date if necessary.
2. The following resolution (CM14-05) was properly submitted and is in proper form.
 - a. General Purpose Statement: Whereas the various Codes of Law contain language limiting the ability of the investment committee, and Whereas this Grand York Rite Body in Grand Session approved an investment policy which requires the Investment Committee to operate as a “Prudent Man” would operate; and Whereas the Grand Lodge of Idaho has sound investment guidance contained within the Idaho Masonic Code and Digest; and Whereas the United States Government insured Securities no longer provide adequate return on investment and Whereas the United States is approaching a National Debt of 17 Trillion Dollars making investment in United States Guaranteed Securities a “Non-Prudent” Investment; Therefore Be it Resolved the Grand York Rite Bodies adopt by Reference the Investment Policy of the Grand Lodge of Idaho AF & AM as contained in the Idaho Masonic Code and Digest. Further, that the Grand Secretary/Recorder acting in concert with the Committee on Resolutions; Jurisprudence and Investments, work to insert the proper wording into the Constitution, By-Laws and Regulations in the appropriate

Sections, etc. and publish the Revised Codes of Laws to reflect these changes. The proposed investment policy is similar to that currently being used by the Grand Lodge AF & AM of Idaho.

/s/ G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman of Investments
/s/ James C. Herndon, Member
/s/ James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio Member

b. Regulations

Regulation 3. Section 6.a. Page 19

Currently reads: Investment Control. All trust funds shall be invested in any form of securities that are insured or guaranteed by the United States Government or any of its agencies. All investments shall be selected by policies set forth by this Committee.

Delete in its entirety and replace with:

The funds received by this committee shall be kept as a permanent fund for the benefit of the participating Councils of this Grand Jurisdiction. The funds shall be invested 30% to 60% in certificates of deposit, corporate bonds, U.S. Government bonds, U.S. Treasury Notes and 40% to 70% in equity securities, stocks, mutual funds or other funds managed nationally recognized brokerage houses and mutual fund companies. Assets shall be in the custody of the Secretary/Treasurer of the Committee, and the cost for the administration shall be paid from the revenue earned by the Prepaid Life Membership Account.

The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that this resolution be adopted.

/s/ G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman of Investments
/s/ James C. Herndon, Member
/s/ James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio Member

3. The following resolution (01) was properly submitted and is in proper form. The Jurisprudence Committee has an issue that the resolution does not address all instances of required changes in the Code of Laws and Regulations. The resolution splits the office of Grand Recorder/Treasurer into two separate entities. There is a resolution 02 to be addressed if this resolution passes. The Jurisprudence Committee felt that these should have been combined as a single resolution.
- a. Grand Council Resolution 01

WHEREAS the Grand Council has no financial oversight of the use of funds and accurate record keeping of the finances.

WHEREAS if these resolutions are passed that \$600.00 is allocated to the Treasurer's position, which would be subtracted from the prior Grand Recorder/Treasurer budget as the Grand Recorder would no longer be performing that duty.

THEREFORE, be it resolved, that the following sections be amended, to be effective for 2015, as follows:

Currently Reads:

Article X, Section 3:

The Grand Council shall combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder will perform all the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in this Code of Laws.

With Changes:

Article X, Section 3:

The Grand Council shall not combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder.

Fraternally Submitted

Barry E. Newell, PIM (1)

Steven L. Hall, TIM (1)

The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that this resolution be adopted.

4. Resolution CM14-02 (different resolution, duplicate number)

WHEREAS This Grand Council in 2006 voted to Purchase Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships in the General Grand Council; and Whereas the following regulation was developed: To Wit:

Regulation 2. General Grand Council Life Membership. The Grand Council of Idaho will pay \$10.00 to obtain General Grand Council Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships for the Non-Fifty Year Companions of this Grand Council. And Whereas the delegates of the 45th Triennial Session voted to increase the Cost of Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships in the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International to \$25.00 for Companions; and

WHEREAS it is Desirable for the Grand Council of Idaho to continue to Purchase Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships in the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International, in order to reduce the General Grand Council Per Capita Fees charged to the Grand Council of Idaho; and

Whereas the Delegates of the 45th Triennial Assembly voted to increase the cost of said Perpetual Life Membership from \$10 to \$25; now

Therefore be it Resolved the Grand Council of Idaho does hereby Amend Regulation 2.

Amendment to Read:

Regulation 2. General Grand Council Life Membership.

To Wit: The Grand Council of Idaho will pay the required Fees in existence to obtain General Grand Council Voluntary Pre-paid Life Memberships for the Non-Fifty Year Companions of this Grand Council. In order to accomplish this; the revenue may be raised through use of an Assessment for each Companion Greeted.

Rationale: Companions this is a Housekeeping Item. Since the 45th Triennial in August of 2011 we have been doing this essentially through decisions of the Most Illustrious Grand Masters. This will formalize and Codify what we have been doing, and will also automatically authorize an increase or decrease based upon the Fee's in place by General Grand Council.

/s/ James C. Herndon, PGIM (9)

/s/ James L. Curtis PGIM (1)

The Jurisprudence Committee recommends adoption of this resolution.

5. Resolution C14-02 is in Proper Form and Properly Submitted.

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE VIII Assemblies, Section 2

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the current convocation stated meeting may cause conflicts with Easter Celebrations, and WHEREAS, no language is contained that will allow the shifting of the Annual Conclave;

THEREFORE, Be it resolved, Article VIII, Section 2, shall be amended, to be effective 2015, as follows:

As it reads:

Section 2. The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday Afternoon preceding the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of the meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to

exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers.

NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

As Amended:

Section 2. The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday Afternoon preceding the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of the meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If this Friday/Saturday falls on Easter Weekend, the Annual Assembly may be moved one week earlier or one week later to avoid the conflict. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

Submitted by:

David A. Grindle (1) PGIM

Ronald G. Berto (1) RIDGM

Barry E. Newell (1) IGC

The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that this resolution be adopted.

6. It is the recommendation of the Jurisprudence Committee that all resolutions should be submitted on a form provided by the Grand Recorder and when the Grand Recorder receives a resolution he assigns a tracking number to it.
7. There were two grievances submitted to the Jurisprudence Committee.

The first was from the Grand Treasurer/Recorder explaining that a Council had made unauthorized changes to the Annual Returns Form. Also, that the Council had determined that they

had paid Per Capita the previous year on a deceased Companion. They deducted that amount from the following years Annual Return. The Jurisprudence Committee determined that precedent had been set previously that this money was not rebated. The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that the Most Illustrious Grand Master issue a Letter of Instruction to the Recorder/Treasurer and Illustrious Master of that Council that Annual Return Forms may only be changed by the Grand Recorder and that rebates are not given based on previous precedents. That continued occurrences could result in further disciplinary actions to include a Letter of Reprimand.

The second grievance concerned Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships assessments and was dismissed. The assessment was voted on by the Voting Delegates and included as a line item in the budget. The Jurisprudence Committee does recommend that a resolution be submitted by the Finance Committee to clean-up Section XVII-3.

8. The Jurisprudence Committee commends the Most Illustrious Grand Master for the time and effort he has expended this year to improve Cryptic Masonry in Idaho. The Jurisprudence Committee has reviewed the two issued dispensations and finds them to be in compliance with the Code and Digest of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.
9. Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Jurisprudence Committee thanks you for the trust and responsibility you have given us. We thank you and ask that this report be adopted.

Fraternally,
 Robert A. Farrow, Chairman
 James C. Herndon
 John W. Zeller
 Jeremy C. Vaughn
 Gary A. S. LaBruyere

We the undersigned members of the Grand Council Resolutions Committee do hereby submit our report.

We find that all the resolutions for 2014 have been submitted in a timely manner, are legible and are ready to be submitted to the Grand Council and the Jurisprudence Committee for review with the exception that the resolution CM14-02 has only two signatures.

We note that some of the resolutions have financial conflicts that the Jurisprudence committee will want to address.

Submitted by:
 Larry Lathrop (10)

Kent McCandless (9)
Jerry Parsons (1)

CM14-01

**RESOLUTION TO AMEND
ARTICLE VIII Assemblies, Section 2**

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the current assembly stated meeting may cause conflicts with Easter Celebrations, and

WHEREAS, no language is contained that will allow the shifting of the Annual Assembly;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article VIII, Section 2, shall be amended, to be effective for 2015, as follows:

As it reads:

Section 2. The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon preceding the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

As Amended:

Section 2. The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon preceding the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If this Friday/Saturday falls on Easter weekend, the Annual Assembly may be moved one week earlier or one week later to avoid the conflict. If conditions prevailed making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

Submitted by:
 David A. Grindle (1) PGIM
 Ronald G. Berto (1) RIDGM
 Barry E. Newell (1) IGC

CM14-02

Whereas This Grand Council in 1998 voted to Purchase Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships in the General Grand Council; and
 Whereas the following Regulation was developed: To Wit:

Regulation 2. General Grand Council Life Membership. The Grand Council of Idaho will pay \$10.00 to obtain General Grand Council Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships for the Non-Fifty Year Companions of this Grand Council.

And Whereas the delegates at the 45th Triennial Session voted to Increase the Cost of Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships in the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International to \$25.00 for Companions; and

Whereas it is Desirable for the Grand Council of Idaho to continue to Purchase Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships in the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International, in order to reduce the General Grand Council Per Capita Fees charged to the Grand Council of Idaho; and

Whereas the Delegates of the 45th Triennial Assembly voted to increase the cost of said Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships from \$10 to \$25;

now therefore be it Resolved the Grand Council of Idaho does hereby Amend Regulation 2.

Amendment to Read:

Regulation 2. General Grand Council Life Membership. To Wit:
 The Grand Council of Idaho will pay the required Fees in existence to obtain General Grand Council Voluntary Prepaid Life Memberships for the Non-Fifty Year Companions of this Grand Council. In order to accomplish this; the revenue may be raised through use of an Assessment for each Companion Greeted.

Rationale: Companions this is a Housekeeping Item. Since the 45th Triennial in August of 2011 we have been doing this essentially through decisions of the Most Illustrious Grand Master's. This will formalize and Codify what we have been doing, and will also automatically authorize an increase or decrease based upon the Fee's in place by General Grand Council.

/s/ James C. Herndon PGIM (9)

/s/ James L. Curtis PGIM (1)

CM14-03

**RESOLUTION TO AMEND
ARTICLE X, Section 3**

WHEREAS the Grand Council has no financial oversight of the use of funds and accurate record keeping of the finances.
WHEREAS if these resolutions are passed that \$600.00 is allocated to the Treasurer's position, which would be subtracted from the prior Grand Recorder/Treasurer budget as the Grand Recorder would no longer be performing that duty.
THEREFORE, be it resolved, that the following sections be amended, to be effective for 2015, as follows:

Currently Reads:

Article X, Section 3:

The Grand Council shall combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder will perform all of the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in this Code of Laws.

With Changes:

Article X, Section 3:

The Grand Council **shall not** combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder.

Fraternally Submitted

Barry E. Newell, PIM (1)

Steven L. Hall, TIM (1)

Jeremy C. Vaughn, KYCH (7) Date: 12/15/13

CM14-04

**RESOLUTION TO AMEND
ARTICLE VIII, Section 2**

If Resolution CM14-03 passes, I propose the following changes be made to the Code Of Laws and Regulations Of the Grand Council Of Cryptic Masons Of the State Of Idaho as house-keeping measures:

Currently Reads:

Article VIII, Section 2: The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon following the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and

Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

With Changes:

Article VIII, Section 2: The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon following the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Recorder, and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

Fraternally Submitted

Barry E. Newell, PIM (1)

Steven L. Hall, TIM (1)

Jeremy C. Vaughn, KYCH (7)

Action Taken on Resolutions:

Resolution No.CM14-01 (Joint Resolution) Found by Jurisprudence to be "Not Proper" Moving Grand Sessions: Action- Withdrawn!

CM14-02 Not in Proper Form!

CM14-03 General Grand Council Voluntary Prepaid Life Membership – In Proper Form- Defeated!

CM 14-04 Separate the Office of Grand Recorder –Grand Treasure- In Proper Form- Defeated!

CM 14-05 Investment Policy- In Proper Form- Passed!

CM 14-06 Tracking Mechanism for Resolutions- Proper Format- Passed!

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE ADDENDUM

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Grand Offices, General Grand Officers, Distinguished Guests, and the Members of the Grand Council of Idaho:

We your Jurisprudence Committee find in reference to the Most Illustrious Grand Master's Report the following:

1. We are in agreement with the Grand Representatives that were issued;
2. We are in agreement with the Dispensations that were issued;
3. We are in agreement with the observations expressed about successful Councils;
4. We are in agreement with the Recommendations Expressed;

We find all are within the Authority of the Office; None are in Conflict with Cryptic Laws, all are achievable with effort on the part of Constituent Councils.

The only Recommendation that involves matters which the Committee on Finance must approve; The Brother to Brother Pamphlets and the Membership DVD involve the outlay of funds and must be approved by the aforementioned committee.

We commend the Most Illustrious Grand Master on having a most productive year. You have represented the Grand Council of Idaho well.

Respectfully submitted,
Robert A. Farrow, Chairman
James C. Herndon
John W. Zeller
Jeremy C. Vaughn
Gary A. S. LaBruyere

The Report of the Jurisprudence Committee was adopted!

The Most Illustrious Grand Master remarked we normally would have a report from the Appeals and Grievances Committee; However, the Grievance is being moved from the Appeals and Grievances Committee to the Jurisprudence Committee.

The following are the Reports in the Advanced Proceedings that were approved previously:

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the period January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013. The following statistics were derived from the monthly reports for those Councils' who report! And also, from the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012	335
Greeted	14
Affiliated	28
Reinstated	0
Total Increase	42
Demitted	6
Suspended	11
Deceased	14
Error from Last Year	0
Total Decrease	31
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2013	346
GAIN FOR THE YEAR	11 (1.0328%)
50-Year Members	8

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 221.02
Other Credits	\$ 13,057.80
Disbursements	(\$ 11,124.23)
Balance December 31, 2012 Wells Fargo	\$2,154.59

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 43,568.84
Interest	\$3,176.45
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 46,745.29

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 22,266.93
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 23,506.38

General Grand per capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 303.01
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 398.88

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 2,543.46
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 2,736.39

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 1,283.12
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 1,204.72

Apron and Jewel Fund

Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 700.65
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 316.45

Bylaws Reserve

Balance December 31, 2011.....	\$ 865.00
Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 865.00

Past Grand Illustrious Master's Apron Fund

Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 947.16
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 947.16

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account.....	\$ 2,154.59
Savings and Time Certificates.....	<u>\$ 46,745.29</u>
TOTAL.....	\$ 48,899.88

Total of all Funds	\$ 48,899.88
TOTAL.....	\$ 48,899.88

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted,
James L. Curtis, PGIM, KYGCH
Grand Treasurer

**REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER
(CORRECTED)**

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the period January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013. The following statistics were derived from the monthly reports for those Councils' who report! And also, from the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012.....	338
Greeted.....	15
Affiliated	27
Reinstated.....	0
Error from Last Year.....	2

Total Increase.....	44
Demitted	17
Suspended.....	10
Deceased.....	11
Error from Last Year	0
Total Decrease	38
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012	344
GAIN FOR THE YEAR.....	6..... 1.78%
50-Year Members.....	14

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2012	(\$ 196.57)
Other Credits	\$ 8,828.67
Disbursements	(\$ 6,884.92)
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 1,747.42

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 35,800.53
Interest	\$ 183.36
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 35,983.89

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 29,133.61
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 30,169.07

Illustrious Grand Master Expense

December 31, 2012	\$ 0.00
December 31, 2013	\$ 15.95

Grand Recorder Expense

December 31, 2012	\$ 0.00
December 31, 2013	\$ 143.12

General Grand per capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 294.52
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 647.83

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 2,625.86
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 3,030.13

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 492.46
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 629.37

Apron and Jewel Fund

Balance December 31, 2012..... \$ 2,096.01
Balance December 31, 2013..... \$ 1,705.17

Bylaws Reserve

Balance December 31, 2012..... \$ 811.27
Balance December 31, 2013..... \$ 815.16

Past Illustrious Grand Master's Apron Fund

Balance December 31, 2012..... \$ 150.35
Balance December 31, 2013..... \$ 575.63

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account..... \$ 1,747.42
Savings and Time Certificates..... \$ 35,983.89
TOTAL..... \$ 37,731.31

Total of all Funds \$ 37,731.31
TOTAL..... \$ 37,731.31

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted,
James L. Curtis, PGIM, KYGCH
Grand Treasurer

**REPORT OF THE CHARTERS and DISPENSATIONS
COMMITTEE**

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

We, your committee on 'Charters and Dispensations' have reviewed the Annual Returns of the subordinate Councils and find them to be in order. Any differences will be addressed in the Treasurer's Report concerning membership and finances.

We have reviewed the Annual Return and requirements for Clearwater River Council U.D. to petition for a charter and have found that they have complied with the Articles of the Constitution of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

/S/ JERRY D. PARSONS
Jerry D. Parsons, Chairman
/S/ LAWRENCE E. LATHROP, JR.

Larry Lathrop
/S/ KENT R. McCANDLESS
Kent McCandless

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To The Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We your Committee on Finance recommend the adoption of the proposed 2014-2015 budget as follows:

PROPOSED 2014-15 BUDGET

(Based on 330 Dues Paying Members; 346 Less 8 "50Yr Members" and 8 "Loss")

March 21, 2014

INCOME

Per Capita	\$ 7,590.00
Interest	\$ 0.00
Other Income (General Fund)	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Total	\$ 7,590.00

EXPENSES

Illustrious Grand Master *Note 1 a)	\$ 1,500.00
Grand Recorder	\$ 2,436.00
<i>Rent</i>	<i>\$ 1,218.00</i>
<i>Utilities</i>	<i>\$ 412.00</i>
<i>G Rec Exp</i>	<i><u>\$ 806.00</u></i>
	<i>\$ 2,400.00</i>

Other Grand Council Expense:

In Depth Financial Review of Grand Council Books	\$ 100.00
Proceedings *Note 2	\$ 150.00
Postage, Printing, Website & Communications	\$ 330.00
Grand Assembly Fund	\$ 300.00
PIGM Apron & Case *Note 1b)	\$ 000.00
(Unfunded This Year)	
General Fund	\$ 400.00
General Grand/Per Capita	\$ 600.00
Triennial Fund	\$ 350.00
Youth *Note3	\$ 300.00
Office Equipment & Supplies	\$ 200.00
Grand York Rite Insurance	\$ 315.00
Apron & Jewel Fund	<u>\$ 100.00</u>
Total	\$ 7,081.00

Our 2013-14 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows:

Illustrious Grand Master	\$ 4.87
Grand Recorder	\$ 7.91
Financial Review of Grand Council Books	\$ 0.32
Proceedings	\$ 0.49

Postage, Printing, Website & Communications	\$ 1.07
Grand Assembly Fund	\$ 0.97
PIGM Apron & Case	\$ 0.00
(Unfunded This Year)	
General Fund	\$ 1.30
General Grand/Per Capita	\$ 1.95
Triennial Fund	\$ 1.14
Youth	\$ 0.97
Office Equipment & Supplies	\$ 0.65
Grand York Rite Insurance	\$ 1.02
Apron & Jewel Fund	<u>\$ 0.34</u>
Total Note 3*	\$23.00 **

*Note 1a): The \$1500.00 Total for the Illustrious Grand Master does not include the \$400.00 for his PIGM Apron and Case, it is for increases in Travel Costs.

*Note 1b): The PGIM Apron & Case fund is an established line item which is unfunded this year. These MIC's are reminded the Apron & Case belong to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and as such they are to instruct their families that upon the PGIM's demise, inability to participate, or loss of Membership, the Apron and Case are to be returned to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho for recycling. By following this practice we can reduce the costs associated with purchasing an Apron & Case.

*Note 2: We propose \$150.00 to help defray the cost of Proceedings.

*Note 3: The Per Member Per Capita is \$23.00 Per Member.

** The \$23.00 Per Member Per Capita doesn't include the Assessments as authorized by the Code of Laws, The Assessment is in addition to the Per Capita /Member amount. The Assessment (\$25.00-10.00=15.00) is equal to the Additional Amount Legislated by the 2011 Triennial for Prepaid Life Memberships.

Respectfully Submitted

Committee on Finance:

James C. Herndon, PGIM (9), Chairman

James G. Cox, PGIM (8)

William K. Curtis, Jr., PGIM (1)

John W. Zeller, Sr., PIGM, (6)

Jerry D. Parsons, PIM, (1)

John F. Lawicki, IM, (1)

James L. Curtis, PGIM, (1), *Ex-Officio*

The Report was Accepted, Adopted, and upon the question Passed!!

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE RITE

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

The Report was given by MIC John W. Zeller, Sr. The challenges are the same in Cryptic Masonry in Idaho as in other jurisdictions. MEMBERSHIP is the largest challenge. If we are to be successful, then the Companions need to go and visit their Craft Lodges and utilize the Membership DVD, Brother to Brother Pamphlets and utilize the Council to Council Program in their home Councils.

Respectfully Submitted;
John W. Zeller, Sr; PGIM, Chairman
Donald S. Thoen; PGIM
Jay A. Leonard; MIGM

Report was accepted!

The Most Illustrious Grand Master closed the Ballot Box at 3:15 P.M.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

We, your Teller Committee, beg to report we have an election!

The following were elected to serve the Grand Council for the 2014-2015 Year:

Most Illustrious Grand Master.....	Ronald G. Berto
RI Deputy Grand Master	Gary A.S. LaBruyere
RI Grand Princ. Conductor of the Work	G. Arthur Shoemaker
RI Grand Treasurer/Recorder	David A. Grindle, PGIM

The Most Illustrious Grand Master-Elect was asked to announce his Appointments. He announced the following Appointments:

I.G. Chaplain	Edgar R. Simmons
I.G. Capt. of the Guard	Robert A. Farrow
I.G. Cond. of the Council	Steven L. Hall
I.G. Steward.....	Jeremy C. Vaughn
I.G. Sentinel.....	Barry E. Newell
I.G. Musician	J. Sherwin Wilson
Northern District Ish Sodi.....	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Southern District Ish Sodi.....	Jerry D. Parsons
Eastern District Ish Sodi	Kent R. McCandless

**REPORT OF THE PLAQUES
AND
AWARDS COMMITTEE**

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

We, your Plaques & Awards Committee, beg to report:

Council (or Body)	Total	#Members	Per Capita
Idaho No 1	\$151.12	138	\$1.09
King Solomon No 4	\$ 0.00	24	\$0.00
Moscow No 6	\$700.00	74	\$9.46
Twin Falls No 7	\$105.00	34	\$3.09
Emerald No 8	\$0.00	14	\$0.00
Jeremiah No 9	\$1005.00	50	\$10.10
Caldwell Chapter #19	\$40.00	22	\$1.82
Tri-Valley YR College #178	<u>\$50.00</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>\$1.32</u>
Total Contributions	\$2051.12	356	\$5.76
For Jurisdiction of Idaho			

Jeremiah Council No 9 is the leading Council with \$20.10 per member and is awarded the David H. Volkman Award.

The recipient of the Membership Award is Clearwater River Council U.D.

We, your Committee wish to thank those who supported this great effort, especially Caldwell Chapter No. 19 who has been a 100 Per Cent Donor for over 20 years.

Respectfully submitted,
Jay A. Leonard (1), Chairman
Ronald G. Berto (1)
Gary A. S. La Bruyere (9)
James L. Curtis (1), PGIM, KYGCH

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE
ON CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK**

No Report

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE
ON DIVISION AND REFERENCE**

No Report

REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

No Report

IC Jerry D. Parsons rose and was recognized; I. C. Parsons stated the Report of the Charters and Dispensation's Committee having been accepted with the Pre-Printed Reports and Clearwater Council U.D. having met the requirements for a Charter; he moved Clearwater Council No. 10 be issued a Charter. The Motion was seconded and upon the vote it passed by a majority of those Companions Present.

REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Council was graced with the remarks of our Representatives IC Jose Ramon San Feliu, El Salvador; and I.C. Oswald Hernandez Huerta. Both Thanked the Grand Council for the Courtesies and stated it was very beneficial for them to see Legislative Action in action.

RIC Bryan D. Bechler, RPDGGM Northwest Region., General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International, thanked the Grand Council for the Courtesies and stated this would be his last Official Visit to Idaho as the RPDGGM of the Northwest Region General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International as his term expires in August.

RPC David A. Grindle, RP General Grand Recorder of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International and personal representative of MPC Lawrence O. Weaver, Most Puissant General Grand Master General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International, thanked the Grand Council for the courtesies, talked about General Grand Council; Advances being made under the auspices of the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation ; programs to advance Cryptic Masonry.

He then described the Order of the Secret Vault, its origin and purpose. After which he proceeded to confer the Order of the Secret Vault upon IC's William K. Curtis, Jr.; and James C. Herndon; both being Past Grand Illustrious Masters of Idaho. RPC Grindle than stated that I.C. Leonard had been named as the Dean of the Order of the Secret Vault and that all nominations were to be sent to MIC Leonard.

Deputy Grand Master G. Arthur Shoemaker was recognized and thanked the Grand Council of the Courtesies. He stated MW Brother Daniel B. Heberling would be present at the Grand Sessions Annual Banquet and would defer remarks to him. He then invited all to return in September for the Annual Grand Lodge where he hoped to be elected Most Worshipful Grand Master.

The evening's events and the Sunday Bruch hosted by the Coeur d'Alene Valley Scottish Rite Bodies were announced.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master instructed the Conductor of the Council to attend at the altar. The I Grand Chaplain then gave a Prayer of Benediction.

There being no further business to come before the Eighty- First Assembly of the Grand Council, Most Illustrious Grand Master Jay A. Leonard declared the Assembly Closed at 4:15 P.M.; Peace and Harmony Prevailing until again scheduled for April 2015, in Twin Falls.



Jay A. Leonard
M. I. Grand Master

Attest:
James L. Curtis, PGIM
Grand Treasurer/Recorder

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

Installing Illustrious Grand Master.. M.I.C. James C. Herndon, PIGM
Installing Illustrious Grand Marshal..R.P.C. David A. Grindle, PIGM
Installing Grand ChaplainR.P.C. Bryan D. Bechler RDDGM
Installing Musician.....I.C. J. Sherwin Wilson

At 4:45 P.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Companions joined for the Open Installation of the Grand Officers. With MIC James C. Herndon, PGIM, as installing Illustrious Grand Master, RPC David A. Grindle, PGIM, as Installing Illustrious Grand Marshal; RPC Bryan D. Bechler, PGIM, as Installing Grand Chaplain; and I.C. J. Sherwin Wilson as the Installing Musician.. The Grand Officers of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations. (See last page for complete listing.)

The newly installed Illustrious Grand Master gave a special thanks to MIC James C. Herndon. the Installing Illustrious Grand Master and to the other Installing Grand Officers. He thanked the Companions of Idaho for the honor of serving the York Rite as Grand Illustrious Master. He introduced his Lady Glenda and invited the other Grand Council Officers to introduce their families.

Nothing further appearing, the M.I. Grand Master thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned.



Ronald G. Berto
Most Illustrious Grand Master, 2014-15

Ronald G. Berto
Most Illustrious Grand Master, 2014-15

Ronald Gene Berto was born on September 27, 1948, to Robert H. and Genevieve (Metzker) Berto in Baker, Oregon. He married Glenda R. Kraeer in November 1983. They had no children.

Companion Ron Graduated from Borah High School in 1966. He attended Boise Junior College and Boise College majoring in Music Education. Ron joined the United States Navy and graduated from the Naval School of Music playing in a U.S. Navy Band.

After his discharge from the Navy, Ron became a dental sales representative for two different companies for 32 years. During his off hours, he played professionally in several different musical ensembles and continues to play.

His civic service included playing as the Principle Tuba with the Treasure Valley Concert Band and Hymns of Thanksgiving Orchestra. He was the Charter Chapter Director of the Gold Wing Touring Associations local Chapter A.

Companion Ron was raised a Master Mason on December 3, 1993, in Oriental Lodge No. 60. He became a Life Member in 1997 and served as Worshipful Master in 2000. In addition, he was District Deputy Grand Master in 2002-2004, served as Worshipful Master of Idaho Lodge of Research No. 1965 in 2003, and served on various Grand Lodge Committees.

Ron became a Royal Arch Mason in March 1994 as a member of Boise Chapter No. 3. He served as High Priest in 1999 and became a Life Member in 2000. he became a member of the Holy Order of the High Priesthood in 2000; was its President in 2010; and is currently the Secretary. He was appointed to the Grand Chapter of Idaho in 2002, served as Grand High Priest in 2012-13, and has served on various Grand Chapter Committees.

Companion Berto was greeted a Select Master in March 1994 in Idaho Council No. 1. He served as Illustrious Master in 2000 and a Life Member in 2001. He received the Order of the Silver Trowel in 2002. He was appointed to the Grand Council Line in 2008 and has been elected Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

He was knighted a Knight Templar in Idaho Commandery No. 1 in April 1994 and served a Eminent Commander in 2001. He is a Life member since 2002 and is a Life Sponsor, Associate, Patron of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation. Sir Knight Ron is a Charter member of the Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor serving as Preceptor in 2009. He was appointed to the Grand Commandery of Idaho in 2006 and is the Eminent Grand Senior Warden.

Companion Berto joined Tri-Valley York Rite College No. 178 in 2001, served as Governor in 2007, received the Order of the Purple Cross in 2009, is a Past secretary, and is now the Grand Governor of Idaho, York Rite Sovereign College of North America. He is a member of Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour, served as Prior in 2009, is currently the Registrar. He has received one Quadrant of the Knights of the York Grand Cross of Honour. He is a member of St Charles Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine and of Trinity Chapel No. 12, St Thomas of Acon.

GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS 2014-2015

M.I. Grand Master	RONALD G. BERTO (Glenda) 2110 S RUSHMORE WAY BOISE ID 83709-8133	867-7238 rgberto@q.com
R.I. Deputy Grand Master	GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE (Stephanie) 1575 BULL PEN WAY IDAHO FALLS ID 83401	351-9425 gary.labruyere@hotmail.com
R.I. Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work	G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandy) 5724 E OAK ST NAMPA ID 83687-8572	465-6583 (H) oesdimples47@q.com
R.I. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	DAVID A.GRINDLE (Karen) 2642 N SWEETWOOD AVE MERIDIAN ID 83646-8840	870-8397 grndyri1@gmail.com
I. Grand Captain of the Guard	ROBERT A. FARROW (Pamela) 3824 WANDA ST IDAHO FALLS ID 83406-6831	419-8909 mayday1@cableone.net
I. Grand Conductor of the Council	STEVEN L. HALL (Kathy) 520 SW Paiute ST MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647	587-0076 H eaglechief@msn.com
I. Grand Steward	JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) 1409LAUREN LANE FILER ID 83328	339-6849 (C) jvaughn311@gmail.com
I. Grand Chaplain	EDGAR R. SIMMONS (Jane) 2626 EAST 95 NORTH IDAHO FALLS ID 83401-5576	351-6869 (C) ersiks@cableone.net
I. Grand Sentinel	BARRY E. NEWELL 3682 WORMWOOD CT BOISE ID 83716	631-9626 C ksigmason@gmail.com
I. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON 135 S 21ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110	642-3229
Northern District Ish Sodi	LAWRENCE E. LATHROP, Jr. (Elaine) 250 RIVERS BEND RD WHITE BIRD ID 83554	839-2881 larrylathropjr@gmail.com
Southern District Ish Sodi	JERRY D. PARSONS 1249 W GRAND AVE APT 424 BOISE ID 83702-6999	841-8983 boisenum2@gmail.com
Eastern District Ish Sodi	KENT R. Mc CANDLESS (Rosalyn) 768 E 65 N IDAHO FALLS ID 83401	522-6704 itsazoo2@msn.com

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN MEMORIUM

TO THOSE OF OUR
GRAND COUNCIL
AND OF
OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS
WHO HAVE DIED
DURING THE YEAR 2013
THIS PAGE IS
AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



IDAHO ORDER OF THE
THRICE ILLUSTRIOUS MASTER
April 17, 2014
Hayden, ID

The Idaho Order of the Silver Trowel Thrice Illustrious Masters was called to order by the T.I.M. at 3:00 P.M. on the above date in the Hilton Garden Inn, Idaho Falls with the following named Officers present and/or acting:

TIM	Ronald G. Berto	Chaplain	Barry E. Newell
TISW	Gary A.S. LaBruyere	Steward.....	Robert A. Farrow
TIJW	G. Arthur Shoemaker	Sentinel.....	Steven L. Hall
TIREC	James L. Curtis		

The above Officers opened the Council. The following named Members conferred the Order of the Silver Trowel, on seven (7) candidates after they were duly elected. The following Candidates received the Order of the Silver Trowel: Donald S. Charbonneau PIM (7); Oswald Huerta Hernandez, PIM El Salvador No 1, San Salvador, El Salvador; Michael E. Keas IM, (7); John F. Lawicki, IM (1); Jose Ramon San Feliu, IM, El Salvador (1), San Salvador, El Salvador; Matthew D. White, PIM, (7); Johnny A. Willis, IM, Baker No 16, Ontario, OR.

Abiathar	Ronald G. Berto	Zadok	Jay A. Leonard
Joab	Gary A. S. La Bruyere	Beniah	David A. Grindle, PGIM.
Adonijah	Barry E. Newell	Nathan	Robert A. Farrow
Priest	Barry E. Newell	King David	G. Arthur Shoemaker

Introductions: Jay A. Leonard MIGM., RPC David A. Grindle, General Grand Recorder General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International. Brian D. Bechler, RDGM NW Region, Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International. It was announced that after 43 years James A. Davidson was unable to perform his usual King David part due to health related reasons. IC G. Arthur Shoemaker gave a moving performance in his stead.

The Treasurer's Report was given by the RI G Recorder indicating: April 2013-\$660.83, Less \$134.68 Jewels, \$22.75 Frame for our Charter leaving an Interim Balance of \$503.52.; Receipts of Session \$210.00 After Deposit \$713.52. Treasurer's Report Approved. Thrice Illustrious Master Ronald G. Berto declared the Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters Closed in Due form at 4:10 P.M.

Fraternally,

James L. Curtis

TI Recorder/Treasurer

James L. Curtis

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2011-2014

GEORGE C. SELLARS..... General Grand Master 2011-February 2013
 25159 S. Magdalena, Harrison Twp, MI 488045
 H: (586) 791-3009
 e-mail: ggm@ggccmi.org

LAWRENCE O. WEAVER..Deputy General Grand Master 2011-February 2013
General Grand Master 2013-2014
 19433 Prospector Terr., Oregon City, OR 97045
 H: (503) 518-9129
 e-mail: dggm@ggccmi.org

MILTON S. ROBERTS ..General Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work 2011-Feb 2013
Deputy General Grand Master 2013-2014
 3736 Pleasant Hill Rd, Kelso WA 98626-9721
 H: (360) 577-1202
 e-mail: ggpcw@ggccmi.org

RONALD W. GUTHRIE General Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work 2013-2014
PO Box 1841, Mason City IA 50402-1841
 H: (641) 424-9230
 C: (641) 494-8888
 E-mail: ggpcw@ggccmi.org

CHARLES L. HOLLINGERGeneral Grand Treasurer
 125 Angelo Rd SE, Palm Bay FL 32909-3654
 H: (321) 676-2575
 e-mail: ggt@ggccmi.org

DAVID A. GRINDLE..... General Grand Recorder
 PO Box 332, Meridian, ID 83680-0332
 H: (208) 895-6612
 O: (208) 870-8397
 e-mail: ggr@ggccmi.org

REVERAND CHARLES M. ROBERTS..... General Grand Chaplain
 158 Meadowbriar Rd, Rochester NY 14616-2339
 H: (585) 621-3796
 O: (585) 225-6533
 e-mail: ggchap@ggccmi.org

Northwestern Regional
 BRYAN D. BECHLER.....Regional Deputy General Grand Master
 PO Box 1115, Granite Falls WA 98252-1115
 H - (360) 691-2861
 C - (360) 631-4187
 e-mail: rdggm-nw-11@ggccmi.org

NORTHWESTERN REGION

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND MASTERS
(as of April 20, 2013)

1993-96	Dalvin L. Hollaway	PO Box 767 Canyonville, OR 97417-0767
2002-05	Perry B. Anderson	216 N Van Buren Ave Pierre, SD 57501-3458
2005-08	Maurice C. “Bud” Himes	1314 Fern Rd Slocomb, AL 36375-5626
2008-11	Joseph J. Vale	3609 Southwood Dr Gastonia, NC 28056

GRAND ASSEMBLIES

1934	Payette	1962	Boise	1990	Burley
1935	Moscow	1963	Lewiston	1991	Lewiston
1936	Boise	1964	McCall	1992	Boise
1937	Twin Falls	1965	Idaho Falls	1993	Idaho Falls
1938	Boise	1966	Sandpoint	1994	Post Falls
1939	Wallace	1967	Twin Falls	1995	Burley
1940	Pocatello	1968	Moscow	1996	Boise
1941	Idaho Falls	1969	Boise	1997	Pocatello
1942	Weiser	1970	Pocatello	1998	Moscow
1943	Lewiston	1971	Boise	1999	Boise
1944	Nampa	1972	Lewiston	2000	Pocatello
1945	Twin Falls	1973	Pocatello	2001	Post Falls
1946	Boise	1974	Boise	2002	Burley
1947	Lewiston	1975	Sandpoint	2003	Boise
1948	St Maries	1976	Twin Falls	2004	Lewiston
1949	Pocatello	1977	Pocatello	2005	Idaho Falls
1950	Boise	1978	Boise	2006	Twin Falls
1951	Sandpoint	1979	Sandpoint	2007	Hayden
1952	McCall	1980	Twin Falls	2008	Boise
1953	Moscow	1981	Boise	2009	Idaho Falls
1954	Pocatello	1982	Idaho Falls	2010	Boise
1955	Lewiston	1983	Lewiston	2011	Lewiston
1956	Salmon	1984	Pocatello	2012	Boise
1957	Twin Falls	1985	Boise	2013	Idaho Falls
1958	Boise	1986	Kellogg	2014	Hayden
1959	McCall	1987	Burley		
1960	Idaho Falls	1988	Idaho Falls		
1961	Pocatello	1989	Boise		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES—CRYPTIC MASONS

(as of April 14, 2012)

*First person listed is the Grand Representative of the other Jurisdiction
-second is Near Idaho.*

Alabama

George Marshall, Jr 161 Anna Kathryn Dr, Gurley, AL 35748
Jack O. Sage 916 Fairview Dr, Moscow, ID 83843

Alaska

Vacant
Ben T. Montaney 7153 E. Highland Valley Rd, Boise, ID 83712-8825

Arizona

Rev. C. Melvin Ratheal 1302 N Limewood Dr, Sun City, AZ 85395
David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Arkansas

C. S. Walker 67 Grand 748, Sheridan, AR 72150
Corby K. Christensen PO Box 1525, Vashon, WA 98070-1525

California

Laurence C. Cook 3366 N F St, San Bernardino, CA 92405
David N. Calvert 6227 James St, New Plymouth, ID 83655

Canada (Eastern)

John H. Lingley .. Apt 121-80 Church St, Moncton, NB E1C 9G1 Canada
Richard R. Crossler PO Box 14, Viola, ID 83872-0014

Canada (Ontario)*

Marcus P. Klawieter 41 Gray St, Apt 3, Chatham, ON N7M 3V6 Canada
Jon C. Rich 815 Cedar St, Sandpoint, ID 83864

Canada (West)

Allan Wadstein #407-20 3rd St, Lethbridge, AB T1J 4P1 Canada
Vacant

Colorado

Richard A. Cook 4864 W 93rd Ave, Westminster, CO 80031
Michael A. Sutton 975 Ardella Dr, Pocatello, ID 83201-2627

Connecticut

Wesley H. Alexander 775 Mountain Rd, Cheshire, CT 06410-3304
James L. Curtis 4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise, ID 83713-2534

Delaware

Harry D. Newell 846 Sunset Ter, Dover DE 19901
M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

District of Columbia

Hugh A. Shawen 2818 31st ST SE, Apt A-714, Washington, D.C. 20020
Kent R. McCandless 768 E 65N, Idaho Falls, ID 83401

England & Wales

John Alan Wright
..... 96 Waterside Pl, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9RF England
David C. Triplett 3550 Triplett Ln, Boise, ID 83716

Florida

Vacant
Dave E. Holman 4100 Pasadena Dr, Boise, ID 83705-4658

Georgia*

Ruben Martinez 6583 Katie Ln, Morrow, GA 30260
 Harry L. Huffer..... 2117 Crescent D, Caldwell, ID 83605

Germany*

Pablo Eigler Am Schwanenweiher 5/7, D67122 Altrip
 Vincent A. Zito 2005 Silver Beach Rd, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814

Hawaii

Roy A. Skinner 1397 Frank, Honolulu, HI 96816
 Jay A. Leonard..... 1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935

Illinois*

J. L. Stinson 144 Summer Rd, Dixon, IL 61021
 Thomas E. Hipple 605 E B St, Moscow, ID 83843

Indiana

Lyndon K. Smith PO Box 293, Mooresville, IN 46158-0293
 James G. Cox 11327 N Friar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 83835-8502

Iowa

Alexander P. Kane 3502 Lindenwood, Sioux City, IA 51104-2256
 C. Nick Nealis 310 Ave D, Boise, ID 83712

Italy

Giorgio Cassiani via Cavallotti, 31, 61100 PESARO
 David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Kansas

Melburn C. Barnes..... Box 190, Fredonia, KS 66736
 James A. Davidson 1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661

Kentucky

Terry Pugsley..... 2345 Tackett Creek Rd, Williamsburg, KY 40769
 Ralph C. Roberts
 1130 North Allumbaugh St, Apt 105. Boise, ID 83704-8793

Louisiana*

Thomas "Pat" Dickson 2201 Normand, Bossier City, LA 71112
 Theodore A. Fricke..... 1494 N Ellington PL, EAGLE, ID 83616-4078

Maine

Lewis N. Flagg 34 Turkey Ln, Winthrop, ME 04364
 Merle S. Hill 775 N 1150 E, Richfield, ID 83349

Maryland

Vacant
 Vacant

Massachusetts

Donald H. Plant 31 Washington Rd. E Freetown, MA 02717
 Vacant

Michigan

Robert A. Stutesman 713 Clover Dr, Gaylord, MI 49735
 Ronald G. Berto 2110 S. Rushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133

Minnesota

Douglas Bogie 11488 320th Ave, Farwell, MN 56327
 Clyde M. Schrader..... 3530 W Birdie Ct, Meridian, ID 83642

Mississippi

Robert L. Earnest Rt 7 Box 71, Tupelo, MS 38801
 Vacant

Missouri

Freddie D. Adams..... 32 E Mission, Marshall, MO 65340
Trenton T. Merical 2555 County Line Rd, New Plymouth, ID 83655

Montana*

Donald S. Cerovski..... PO Box 662, Belgrade, MT 59714-0662
Vacant

Nebraska*

Mervin W. Titchen PO Box 1925, North Platte, NE 69102-1925
Vacant

Nevada

James K. Byars 1916 View Dr, Elko, NV 89801
Larry W. Sutton 232 5th St, Lewiston, ID 83501

New Hampshire

Arnold M. Ashley..... PO Box 246, Dover, NH 03820-0246
Vacant

New Jersey

Alvin L. Zack, Jr. 8 Lisa Ct, East Brunswick, NJ 08816
David G. Smith..... 12069 Silver King Ct, Boise, ID 83709-2252

New Mexico

Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Ley , Los Alamos, NM 87544
Larry B. Oram 53 Chestnut Ln, Pocatello, ID 83204-3939

New York

Norman F. Hopson 381 Alplaus Ave, Alpine, NY 12008-1017
G. Theodore Cowin 521 S Jackson St, Moscow, ID 83843

North Carolina

Alvin Hearren 3902 Old Cherry Point Rd, New Bern, NC 28560
Arthur F. Easley 753 W Cagney St, Meridian, ID 83646-5299

North Dakota

Roy V. Leeper 3723 21st St. S, Fargo, ND 58104
Vacant

Ohio

Thomas M. Jackson..... 214 Mimosa Dr, Centerville, OH 45459
David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83646-8840

Oklahoma

E. David Snyder 3151 W. North Ave, Ponca City, OK 74601
Vacant

Oregon

Robert Larkman..... 6656 Wagon Wheel Dr, Lebanon, OR 97355
Vacant

Pennsylvania

Robert A. Metsger RR 2 Ash Rd, Vandergrift, PA 15690
David C. Triplett 3550 Triplett LN, Boise, ID 83716

Philippines*

Emmanuel R. Bravo 338-A Las Vegas St, Sta Quiteria, Caloocan City, PI
Richard L. Rowe 155 Brook Ln N, Twin Falls, ID 83301-3003

Portugal

Gabriel Mendes Av de Roma 133-3, Esquerdo, 1700 Lisbon, Portugal
Vacant

Rhode Island

Brandt Evans 66 Union St, Warren, RI 02885-3016
 Thomas F. Melbourn 15818 N Morgan LN, Hayden, ID 83835

South Carolina

G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr, Greenville, SC 29607
 Vacant

South Dakota

Wilfred C. Olawsky 3000 Claudette Dr, Sioux Falls, SD 57103
 Vacant

Tennessee

Bob Minatra 4625 Deluth Ave, Memphis, TN 38118
 Vacant

Texas

Tommy Chance Chapman
 2900 Nederland Avenue, Apt. \$416, Nederland TX 77627
 Arthur F. Easley 753 W. Cagney St, Meridian, ID 83646-5299

Utah

Raymond F. White 4140 Adams Ave, Ogden, UT 84404
 M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

Vermont

Ian Booth 2298 Forestdale Rd, Brandon, VT 05733
 George F. Strange Jr. 7180 Whitley Dr, Fruitland, ID 83619

Washington

R. Dale Fluaitt 5124A 276th St NW, Stanwood, WA 98292-9428
 Vacant

Wisconsin

Phillip "John" Darinski 3408 S 2nd St, Milwaukee, WI 53207
 Donald D. Taylor 809 Sonja Ave, Idaho Falls, ID 83403

Wyoming*

Ralph Hastings 239 E. Arapahoe, Thermopolis, WY 82443
 Anthony G. Such 221 Dinkum Faire, Cocolalla, ID 83813-9652

**Indicates Grand Representative Jewel Sent*

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR AWARD

Theodore Robinson*	1982
Reuel D. Maule *	1983
Walford Lundquist *	1984
Leo Houtzel *	1985
Howard A. Smith *	1987
Harry C. Hackett *	1988
M. William Echo	1989
Leslie Eio Wilson *	1990
Thomas M. Woodward	1991
V. Virgil Telford *	1992
Philip W. Davis *	1993
Frank W. Allen *	1994
Dave E. Holman	1995
Guy C. Graham *	1996
Jack R. Weittfle *	1997
Larry W. Sutton	1998
Reginald C. Stevens *	1999
Joe C. Rose	2000
Harry L. Huffer	2001
Jay A. Leonard	2002
William J. Cleaver *	2003
Thomas E. Hipple	2004
Harry L. Huffer	2005
John R. Garner	2006
G. Arthur Shoemaker	2007
Anthony G. Such	2008
Richard R. Crossler	2009
Stanley Eugene Barker	2010
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.	2011
Ronald M. Lowe	2012
Robert A. Farrow	2013
James L. Kitchen	2014

* Deceased

COMPANION OF THE SECRET VAULT

David A. Grindle	2012
Jay A. Leonard	2013
William K. Curtis, Jr.	2014
James C. Herndon	2014

CRYPTIC YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

Frank Kester *	1984
Ben Maxim *	1985
Ambrose Aylworth *	1986
James L. Curtis	1987
Donald J. Bohon	1988
Karl Rippel *	1989
Charles R. Turner	1990
Robert M. Haakenson	1991
N. Dean Millard	1992
David C. Triplett	1993
Jack R. Weitfle *	1994
Gordon L. Buck *	1995
Jack Christensen *	1996
Gregory L. Kimberling	1997
Johnny A. Willis	1998
Richard C. Broemeling	1999
Valerie Cooper	2000
Mildred Frith *	2001
Johnny A. Willis	2002
John R. Garner	2003
Ann R. Triplett	2003
Gilbert L. Gross	2004
Melody Small	2005
Cheri Storey	2006
Andrew Christensen	2007
D. Blair Clark	2008
Karen Musselman	2009
Anita Anderson	2010
Stephanie Kazyaka	2011
Steven L. Hall	2012
Robert L. Green	2013
John F. Lawicki	2014

* Deceased

COLUMBIAN AWARD

Thomas C. Frith *	1984
Dale C. Stoller *	1990
David H. Volkman *	1996
Ernest I. Teter	2002
David C. Triplett	2005

*Deceased

LADY OF THE COUNCIL AWARD

Lady Tommye Herndon	2009
Lady Karen Grindle	2009
Lady Patricia Curtis	2010
Lady Glenda Berto	2010
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	2011
Lady Lois Jean Easley	2012
Lady Agnes Teter	2012
Lady Jean Leonard	2013
Lady Amanda Vaughn	2013
Lady Stephanie White	2014

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**RETURNS OF
CONSTITUENT COUNCILS**

For the year ending December 31, 2013

IDAHO COUNCIL NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—Second Thursday each month (except July, & August)

Chartered by General Grand Council, September 27, 1912

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	John F. Lawicki
<i>Deputy Master</i>	Brian P. Reczek
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Robert C. Troxel, Jr.
<i>Treasurer</i>	G. Arthur Shoemaker
<i>Recorder</i>	Ronald G. Berto
	2110 S Rushmore Way Boise 83709-8133
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	Clinton “Bud” Wethered
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Barry E. Newell
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stanley E. Barker
<i>Steward</i>	Derek W. Tibbs
<i>Sentinel</i>	Ray J. Sackett

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Stanley E. Barker	David A. Grindle	Jerry D. Parsons
Bryan D. Bechler	Steven L. Hall	James M. Rees
Ronald G. Berto	Dave E. Holman	Ralph C. Roberts
James T. Bunce	Jay A. Leonard	Clyde M. Schrader
Corby K. Christensen	Burrell G. Lirgg	G. Arthur Shoemaker
James L. Curtis	Ronald M. Lowe	David G. Smith
William K. Curtis, Jr.	N. Dean Millard	Ernest I. Teter
Lewis G. Davis	Ben T. Montaney	Donald S. Thoen
Theodore A. Fricke	C. Nick Nealis	David C. Triplett
John R. Garner	Barry E. Newell	Bruce A. Wethered

GREETED

AFFILIATED REINSTATED

Robert W. Barnett	Joseph J. Kowalczyk	None	None
Harold E. Bloom	Monte L. Richardson		
Christopher J. DeBerg	Decar E. Scarff III		
James R. Duffy	Derek W. Tibbs		
Zachary E. Frank	David E. Thomas		
Sean P. Fuller	Brian J. Wolff		

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None	Juan R. Alicea
	Nicholas A. Jerns
	Roger A. Kessinger
	Ronald N. Daniels

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Raymond V. Breshears	None
William J. Van Cleave	

DECEASED

Jacob W. Gundy	A. William Moulton	Donivan G. Schnoovover
Ronald E. Hiddleston	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.	John C. Tucker

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Lewis G. Davis	Robert T. Hackett	Charles R. Massie
Harley T. Fouts	George R. James	Robert D. Stevenson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Bryan D. Bechler, PGIM (WA); RDGGM Northwestern Region
Ronald G. Berto, RIG Deputy Grand Master, PG Chaplain
James L. Curtis, PGIM, RIG Recorder/Treasurer
William K. Curtis Jr, PGIM
Lewis G. Davis, PGIM
Theodore A. Fricke, PGIM
John R. Garner, PG Ish Sodi, PG Recorder/Treasurer
David A. Grindle, PGIM, PG Recorder/Treasurer
Jay A. Leonard, MIGM, PG Chaplain
Burrell G. Lirgg, PGIM
N. Dean Millard, PG Principal Conductor of the Work
Ralph C. Roberts, PGIM
Clyde M. Schrader, PG Steward
G. Arthur Shoemaker, IG Captain of the Guard, PG Chaplain
Ernest I. Teter, PGIM
Donald S. Thoen, PGIM, GGCCMI Ambassador to Idaho
David C. Triplett, PGIM

REMITTED

Peter H. Furno, Jr.	Howard B. Jensen
Robert L. Hendren	Ralph C. Roberts

Number of Members = 138

BANNOCK COUNCIL NO. 2

Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—1st Monday of each month (except July, & August)

Chartered by General Grand Council, August 31, 1916

Merged with Jeremiah Council No. 9, Idaho Falls, ID

KING SOLOMON COUNCIL NO. 4

Payette, Payette County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—4th Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sept, & Nov

Chartered by General Grand Council, September 21, 1921

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	J. Sherwin Wilson
<i>Deputy Master</i>	David E. Jennings
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	David E. Thomas
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	John H. Blake
	1334 E. 9th St, Weiser, ID 83672
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	James A. Davidson
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Robert E. Hoffmaster
<i>Chaplain</i>	David N. Calvert
<i>Steward</i>	Trenton T. Merial
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rodger A. Hood

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

John H. Blake	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.	John L. Purcell
Craig M. Davidson	Robert E. Hoffmaster	George F. Strange, Jr.
James A. Davidson	Harry L. Huffer	Donald W. Winters

GREETED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

David E. Thomas	None	None
-----------------	------	------

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None	None
------	------

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None	None
------	------

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson	Jay D. Fitch	John L. Purcell
-------------------	--------------	-----------------

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James A Davidson, PGIM

J. Sherwin Wilson, IG Musician

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 24

MOSCOW COUNCIL NO. 6

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—5th Wednesday of each month
except none in July & Aug &

1st Friday of December if none in November

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 13, 1936

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master

Russell L. Graves

Deputy Master

Michael P. Wasko

Principal Conductor of the Work

Edward L. Bonham, Jr.

Treasurer/Recorder

John W. Zeller, Sr.

510 21st Ave, Lewiston ID 83501-3842

Captain of the Guard

Edward L. Bonham, Sr.

Conductor of the Council

William R. Evans

Chaplain

Harry E. Owens

Steward

David M. Savage

Sentinel

Tommy Wells

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Rex R. Benson

Thomas E. Hipple

Jack O. Sage

George T. Cowin

Charles E. Huskey

Larry W. Sutton

Richard R. Crossler Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jt. John W. Zeller, Sr.

GREETED

Ken Murian Nevell

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

Howard L. Earl

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

Edward A. Leachman

Dennis R. Smith

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Charles R. Huskey, PGIM
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., Northern District, Ish Sodi
John W. Zeller, Sr., DGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 63

TWIN FALLS COUNCIL NO. 7

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho
Stated Assemblies — Fourth Monday each month (except July & August)
Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 13, 1936

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Michael E. Keas
<i>Deputy Master</i>	James A. Hensley
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Jack W. Beck, Jr.
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Jeremy C. Vaughn
	1409 Lauren Lane, Filer, ID 83328
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	Donald S. Charbonneau
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Richard L. Rowe
<i>Chaplain</i>	Ronald J. Wood
<i>Steward</i>	George J. White, Jr.
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rex W. Reed

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Roy F. Abo	Merle S. Hill	Donald S. Thoen
O. Monford Adams	Rex W. Reed	Jeremy C. Vaughn
Donald S. Charbonneau	Joe C. Rose	William N. Watts
Lauren C. Craig	Richard L. Rowe	George J. White, Jr.
Arthur F. Easley	Charles F. Seager	Matthew D. White
Monte B. Evans		Ronald J. Wood

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

Jack W. Beck, Jr.

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Jack W. Hyder Joe F. Kudelka Jack C. Parker

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Harry R. Merrick
Rex W. Reed

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, PGIM, PG Ish Sodi, PG Chaplain
Merle S. Hill, PGIM
Richard L. Rowe, PGIM
Donald S. Thoen, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 34

EMERALD COUNCIL NO. 8

Hayden Lake, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies—3rd Wednesday of each month (Except Dec, Jan, & Feb)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 17, 1960

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Robert L. Green
<i>Deputy Master</i>	Larry M. Bitow
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Lon E. Woodbury
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Doral L. McGee
5720 E French Gulch Rd CDA ID 83814	
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	James G. Cox
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Thomas E. Melbourne
<i>Chaplain</i>	Vacant
<i>Steward</i>	Russell E. Newell
<i>Sentinel</i>	Vacant

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Richard B. Carson	Doral L. McGee	Thomas F. Melbourne
James G. Cox		Vincent A. Zito

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

John M. Buchanan
Kenneth E. Waters

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGIM
Doral L. McGee, N District Ish Sodi
Anthony G. Such, PN District Ish Sodi, PG Chaplain

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 14

JEREMIAH COUNCIL NO. 9

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho
Stated Convocation—2nd Monday of each month (Except July & Aug)
Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 2, 1987

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
<i>Deputy Master</i>	Michael P. Wasko
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Edward L. Bonham, Jr.
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Robert A. Farrow 3824 Wanda St., Idaho Falls, ID 83406-6831
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	Vacant
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Jonathon Tremelling
<i>Chaplain</i>	Edgar R. Simmons
<i>Steward</i>	David J. Hodder
<i>Sentinel</i>	Edwin C. Andersen

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Paul E. Alexander	James C. Herndon	Kent R. McCandless
J. Harrison Dennis	David Jobe	Richard L. Roblee
M. William Echo	Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Edgar R. Simmons
Robert A. Farrow		Donald D. Taylor

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

James M. Birdwell	Edward A. Smith
Russell R. Fritz	Wiley F. Smith
Larry B. Gilbreth	Michael A. Sutton
Roger C. Larkins	Robert W. Swanson
Dewey L. Leadford	William S. Young
Larry B. Owen	

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

James M. Birdwell
Vincente C. Esparza, Jr.

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Jeffrey V. Shirts
Kerry A. Shirts
Brett L. Peterson

SUSPENDED O.C.

John W. Uhler

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

John D. Capek Lee W. Hubbard Dean M. LaMont

50-YEAR MEMBERS

J. Harrison Dennis Dewey L. Leadford Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

J. Harrison Dennis, PG Rec/Treas
M. William Echo, PGIM, PG Rec/Treas
Robert A. Farrow IG Steward
James C. Herndon, PGIM
Gary A. S. LaBruyere, IG Cap Guard
Kent R. McCandless, Eastern Ish Sodi
Richard L. Roblee, PGIM
Edward A. Smith, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 52

CLEARWATER RIVER COUNCIL U.D.

Grangeville, Idaho County, Idaho
Stated Convocation—5th Tuesday of each month
Instituted by Grand Council of Idaho, March 12, 2013

OFFICERS

<i>Illustrious Master</i>	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
<i>Deputy Master</i>	Michael P./ Wasko
<i>Principal Conductor of the Work</i>	Edward L. Bonham,, Jr.
<i>Treasurer</i>	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
<i>Recorder</i>	James L. Kitchen
	<i>214 Rivers Bend Rd, White Bird ID 83554</i>
<i>Captain of the Guard</i>	William R. Evans
<i>Conductor of the Council</i>	Joseph A. Leitch
<i>Chaplain</i>	Harry E. Owens
<i>Steward</i>	Denis G. Long
<i>Sentinel</i>	Delwin L. Holcomb

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

James L. Kitchen Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Robert W. West

GREETED

Ken Murian Nevell

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., Norther District Ish Sodi

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 12

**GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS
2014-2015**

NOTE: First named is designated Chairman

CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK	Richard L. Rowe-2015; Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr-2016; Kent R. McCandless-2017; Doral L. “Butch” McGee-2018; John W. Zeller, Sr.-2019; Jay A. Leonard-2020; Ronald G. Berto-2021 Grand Recorder, <i>Ex-Officio</i>
CHARTERS & DISPENSATIONS	Jerry D. Parsons; Kent R. McCandless; Lawrence e. Lathrop, Jr.
DIVISION AND REFERENCE.....	John F. Lawicki; Barry E. Newell; James G. Cox
JURISPRUDENCE	James C. Herndon; John W. Zeller, Sr; Jeremy C. Vaughn; Gary A. S. LaBruyere; Steven L. Hall
PLAQUES AND AWARDS	Ronald G. Berto; Gary A. S. LaBruyere; G. Arthur Shoemaker; Grand Recorder, <i>Ex-Officio</i>
RESOLUTIONS	Kent R. McCandless-2015; Jerry D. Parsons-2016; Jeremy C. Vaughn-2017
STATE OF THE RITE.....	John W. Zeller, Sr.-2015; Jay A. Leonard-2016; Ronald g. Berto-2017
TELLERS.....	To be appointed at Grand Assembly
UNFINISHED BUSINESS	Ronald G. Berto; Gary A. S. LaBruyere; G. Arthur Shoemaker; Grand Recorder, <i>Ex-Officio</i>

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1934	William Wallin	1963	John T. Parish	1991	Ralph C. Roberts
1935	William Wallin	1964	Homer W. Judy	1992	Donald S. McAnulty
1936	Albert E. White	1965	Arthur E. Peters	1993	Harry C. Hackett
1937	John W. Shore	1966	Donald R. Russell	1994	Burrell G. Lirgg
1938	Dell O. Bellamy	1967	Darrell I. Petersen	1995	M. William Echo
1939	Arthur E. Hawk	1968	L. Merton Dawald	1996	Ernest I. Teter
1940	Frank W. Perry	1969	John P. Halliwell	1997	Yoneo Shigihara
1941	Charles Hartung	1970	Francis E. Butterfield	1998	Charles R. Huskey
1942	Robert A. Parrott	1971	Floyd Bandy	1999	Richard L. Roblee
1943	J. M. Raeder	1972	James E. Ruckman	2000	David C. Triplett
1944	Ray K. D. Sluyter	1973	Donald C. McClary	2001	John P. Lemmon
1945	Austin A. Walker	1974	Herbert Whitby	2002	Theodore A. Fricke
1496	Ray V. Swanson	1975	Thomas C. Frith	2003	Merle S. Hill
1947	Roy V. Locey	1976	Emmette H. Spraker	2004	James G. Cox
1948	John A. Johnson	1977	Alton T. Kauffman	2005	David A. Grindle
1949	Walter D. Oelwein	1978	James A. Davidson	2006	William K. Curtis, Jr.
1950	A. Edward Prince	1979	Norman G. Loeppky	2007	Richard L. Rowe
1951	R. A. Somerville	1980	Lewis G. Davis	2008	James C. Herndon
1952	Karl W. Bonham	1981	George E. Taylor	2009	James L. Curtis
1953	William H. Nukols	1982	Charles G. Kunze	2010	Donald S. Thoen
1954	Claude M. Gordon	1983	Richard Kerns	2011	Arthur F. Easley
1955	Jay Glover Eldridge	1984	Kent W. Gist	2012	John W. Zeller, Sr.
1956	Donald Haasch	1985	D. Claude Kesler	2013	Jay A. Leonard
1957	Theodore F. Anderson	1986	John W. Jackson	2014	Ronald G. Berto
1958	James A. Miller	1986	Dale C. Stoller		
1959	C. Merton Winegar	1987	Dale C. Stoller		
1960	Herbert H. Eberle	1988	Edward A. Smith		
1961	Gifford R. Shaffer	1989	Reuel D. Maule		
1962	Robert B. Edgar	1990	David H. Volkman		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF
ROYAL ARCH MASONS
OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND CHAPTER
OF
ROYAL ARCH MASONS
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

ONE-HUNDRED-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION
Hayden, Idaho
April 19, 2014

James C. Herndon
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
Presiding

James L. Curtis, PGHP
Grand Secretary
4170 North Shamrock Ave
Boise, Idaho 83713-2534



James Collier Herndon
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
2013-2014

James Collier Herndon
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
2013-2014

James Collier Herndon was born to John Charles Herndon and Lucile Tway Herndon, July 26, 1941 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. He grew up in Salmon, Idaho where he attended local schools. He graduated as valedictorian of Salmon High School in 1959, and received his Bachelor of Arts and Juris Doctorate Degrees from the University of Idaho.

James was married to Tommye R. Low. He has five children, Heidi, Lora, Sarah, Lacrechia, and John, and sixteen grandchildren. Daughters Heidi and Lora are Past Honored Queens of Salmon Bethel #34 IOJD of Idaho; Heidi served the Grand Bethel as Grand Inner Guard and Lora as Grand Junior Princess and as Bethel Guardian, Bethel #6 Meridian, Idaho. Daughter Lacrechia is a Past Honored Queen of Blackfoot Bethel # 46 and son John is a Master mason and member of Grove City Lodge #33 A.F. & A.M. of Blackfoot, Idaho. Tommye served as Guardian of Bethel #46 and was a past grand officer, Grand Chapter of Idaho Order of Eastern Star, a Past Matron and Past Secretary of Esther Chapter #14 and a member of Hugh Duncan Chapter 2, Order of Eastern Star.

James took over his father's law practice in Salmon, Idaho after his father Charles Herndon's untimely death in an airplane crash while campaigning for Governor of Idaho. He practiced in Salmon for twenty years where he conducted a general civil and criminal law practice with emphasis on litigation. During his years as a private practitioner, Herndon served as Lemhi County Prosecuting Attorney from 1969 to 1973 and from 1983-1985. Herndon was first elected to the District Court bench in 1987 and served as a trial Judge in Idaho's Seventh Judicial District until December 31, 2006. In 1991, he accepted the position of Administrative District Judge for the Seventh Judicial District of the State of Idaho. He held this position for 14 years until retirement. In his term as Administrative District Judge, Herndon supported the establishment of mental and drug courts include adult misdemeanor, felony, juvenile and child protection drug courts with fourteen different judges presiding. Judge Herndon also served as "pro-tem" judge on the Idaho Supreme Court form time to time.

Herndon mediated cases for other judges while he was sitting judge. The "Settlement Week" he held in the mid 1980's pioneered mediation in Idaho. He has continued to mediate cases since leaving the bench. Herndon is currently a member of the law firm Pike, Herndon, Stosich & Johnston, and continues to actively support and participate in mediation.

Brother Herndon is an ordained Episcopal Deacon and has served on the Episcopal Diocese of Idaho Standing Committee (president), Diocesan Council and as Dean and Archdeacon of the Eastern Deanery and as Chancellor.

Brother Herndon was initiated and Entered Apprentice Mason on December 26, 1962, passed to the Degree of Fellowcraft Mason on May 28, 1963, and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on September 24, 1964 all in Lemhi Lodge No. 11 Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Idaho. He twice served as Master of Lemhi Lodge #11 AF & AM. He later affiliated with

Grove City Lodge #33, AF & AM, Blackfoot, Idaho, where he served four times as Master.

He served as District Deputy Grand Master of what is now the First Masonic District, in 1980-81 and 1981-82. In 1996 he was appointed to the Grand Lodge of Idaho Grand Line by then Grand Master David Olehy. Brother Herndon was elected and served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons in Idaho in 2005-2006.

Companion Herndon received the Degree of Royal Arch Mason on February 15, 1967. He is a past High Priest of Salmon Chapter No. 14 Royal Arch Masons (1973, 1974) and Idaho Falls Chapter No. 10 Royal Arch Masons (2002-2003). He served as District Deputy Grand High Priest, 1st District, 2002-2003; became a member of the Order of the High Priesthood, 1973 and was installed as the Most Excellent Grand High Priest Royal Arch masons of Idaho for the 2013-2014 year.

Companion Herndon served as Illustrious Master of Jeremiah Council #9, Idaho Falls, 2002-2003; he was exalted as Thrice Illustrious Master in 2003; and was elected and served as Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho 2008-2009.

Sir Knight Herndon was created a Knight Templar in 1967, in Salmon Commandery No. 9, Salmon, Idaho. He is a Past Commander of Salmon Commandery No. 9 (1974, 1992, 1993, and 1994) and a Past Commander of Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6. He was elected Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar in Idaho in 2001. He was invested with the rank and dignity of Knight Commander of the Temple (KCT) by the Grand Encampment Knights Templar, USA. He was appointed by Sir Knight Richard B. Baldwin, GCT, MEGM, as Department Commander of the Northwest Department for the 2006-2009 Triennium. He was appointed to the Committee on Jurisprudence for the 2009-2012 and the 2012-2015 Trienniums. He is a trustee for the Knights Templar Eye Foundation. He is a member of St Bernard Commandery No. 41, Knights Templar stationed at Denver, Colorado.

A member of Boise Valley of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, Jim received the 32nd Degree on April 23, 1977 and was nominated to the KCCH and invested on November 5, 2005. He was also coroneted with his 33rd Degree.

Knight Companion Herndon is a member of St Charles Conclave Red Cross of Constantine. He was initiated June 10, 1989 and coroneted Puissant Sovereign in December 1994. Jim is an honorary member of St. Michael Conclave, Boise, and St Patrick Conclave, Lewiston. He served as Vice-Intendant General Division of Idaho in 2002, Intendant General, Division of Idaho, 2003-2005, and was appointed as Grand Almoner of the Grand Conclave Red Cross of Constantine, 2005-2006. James was elected and served as the Grand Sovereign of the Ancient Military Order Red Cross of Constantine for the United States, Mexico and the Philippines 2010-2011. He received the Knights Grand Cross of Honor from RCC and The Grand Encampment.

The past Grand Sovereign comes from a Masonic Family. His Father, John Charles Herndon, was Past Master of Lemhi Lodge #11 AF & AM; Grand Master of Masons in Idaho in 1961-1962 and active in the York Rite, Shrine and Order of Eastern Star. Uncle Joe Herndon was Past Master of Lemhi Lodge #11 AF & AM, Past Grand High Priest Royal Arch Masons of

Idaho; Past Grand Commander Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho. Both his paternal and maternal grandfathers were active Masons. His mother and his Aunt Marjorie were Past Matrons of Hugh Duncan Chapter #2, Order of the Eastern Star, at Salmon.

Jim is a member and former Ambassador in El Korah Shrine, A.A. O. N. M. S. (Boise, Idaho) His other Masonic activities include: Past Sovereign of Fidelity Council No. 277, Allied Masonic Degree and a member of the Grand Council AMD, a Knight of the Red Brand of Eri College of Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (SRICF), IX Degree; Royal Order of Scotland Priory #130 (Clan Davidson, Idaho), Hugh Duncan Chapter No. 2, Order of Eastern Star (received 25 year pin from Hugh Duncan #2, 2013); Past Associate Guardian, IOJD, Idaho. He is currently the Executive Office r for Idaho De Molay and the recipient of the Legion of Honor, Order of De Molay.

He is a Past Eminent Preceptor and Knight Commander of Redemption Tabernacle No. XL, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests (HRAKTP), and currently Third Pillar, Grand College, HRAKTP. Jim is a member of and Past Eminent Prior (2008-2009) of Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour and is a four quadrant KYGCH. Preeminently Distinguished Brother Herndon is junior Past Governor of TRI- Valley York Rite College No. 178 and a recipient of the Order of the Purple Cross; and an honorary member of the Wyoming Black Horse Troop, Knights Templar of Wyoming; and the Past Grand Commanders' Association. He is a member of Great Chief's Council No. 0, Knight Masons, U.S.A. and the Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor, the Sword of Bunker Hill and Royal and Imperial Order of the Gallusos of Alaska. He is also an honorary member of Charlemagne in Ohio.

He is a member of Corinne Lodge #5. F & A.M. of Utah, Bannock Historical Lodge #3-7-77, AF & AM of Montana and a life member of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Alaska (Anchorage Chapter #3, RAM; Anchorage Council #1, R&SM; and Anchorage Commandery #2 K.T.).

His other civic activities include: Member of Rotary International; past Exalted Ruler ELKS BPOE #1620; Past President of North Idaho Chamber of Commerce; Past Director University of Idaho Foundation.

He is a member of the Seventh District Bar Association, a licensed private pilot, member of the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA), a certified scuba diver and member of PADI, diving society.

Jim is a past president of the Idaho District Judges Association, a past member of the Supreme Court Civil Rules and Dispute Resolution Committees, and belongs to the Eagle Rock Inns of Court, a professional legal organization. He has been honored by the Idaho Bar Association with Outstanding Service Awards, received the Jaycees Outstanding Service Award, and is a recipient of the Sigma Chi Fraternity's Jesse E. Buchanan Award for Outstanding Community Service.

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO
Living Past Grand High Priests
(As of April 20, 2013)

1973	James A. Davidson.....	1674 Baker Ln Payette, ID 83661
1988	M. William Echo	PO Box 50536 Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1989	Burrell G. Lirgg	978 Strawberry Ln Boise, ID 83712
1991	Edward A. Smith	2811 Margo Ln Pocatello ID 83201-1961
1994	Ernest I. Teter.....	520 N Stratford Nampa, ID 83651
1995	Charles R. Huskey.....	33938 Hwy 6 St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1999	James L. Curtis	4170 N Shamrock Ave Boise, ID 83713-2534
2002	Richard R. Crossler	PO Box 14 Viola, ID 83872-0014
2003	Harry L. Huffer.....	2117 Crescent Dr Caldwell, ID 83605
2005	William K. Curtis, Jr.....	1179 Purple Sage Way Eagle, ID 83616
2006	James G. Cox.....	11327 N. Friar Dr Hayden, ID 83835
2008	Jay A. Leonard.....	1315 Amber Dr Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935
2009	Johnny A. Willis.....	390 N 4th East Mountain Home, ID 83647-2717
2010	David A. Grindle	2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian, ID 83646-8840
2011	B. Dale Winch.....	524 Chestnut St Nampa, ID 83687
2012	John W. Zeller, Sr.....	1121 11th Ave Lewiston, ID 83501-3003
2013	Ronald G. Berto	2110 S Rushmore Way Boise, ID 83709-8133
2014	James C. Herndon.....	1055 Riverton Rd Blackfoot ID 83221-2509

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
Grand Chapter of
Royal Arch Masons
STATE OF IDAHO
AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION
HAYDEN, IDAHO—APRIL 19, 2014

SATURDAY MORNING, APRIL 19, 2014

The One-Hundred-Sixth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho was held at the Scottish Rite Center in the City of Hayden, Idaho, April 19, 2014.

At 8:15 A.M., the Line Officers of the Grand Chapter were conducted into the Chapter Room and assumed their respective positions. The Right Excellent Grand Secretary determined that there was a quorum present to conduct business and directed the Excellent Grand Captain of the Host to escort the Most Excellent Grand High Priest into the Chapter Room to assume his station and conduct the meeting.

The Roll of the Grand Officers was called all were present except the Grand Historian Emeritus. The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companion James C. Herndon then opened the Grand Chapter in ample form at 8:30 A.M.

<i>M.E. Grand High Priest</i>	JAMES C. HERNDON
<i>R.E. Grand King</i>	JOHN W. ZELLER, SR., PGHP (Pro-tem)
<i>R.E. Grand Scribe</i>	MERLE S. HILL
<i>R.E. Grand Secretary/Treasurer</i>	JAMES L. CURTIS, PGHP
<i>E. Grand Captain of the Host</i>	ROBERT A. FARROW
<i>E. Grand Principal Sojourner</i>	BRUCE A. WETHERED
<i>E. Grand Royal Arch Captain</i>	GARY A. S. LaBRUYERE
<i>E. Grand Master of the Third Veil</i>	James L. Kitchen
<i>E. Grand Master of the Second Veil</i>	Barry E. Newell
<i>E. Grand Master of the First Veil</i>	Kent R. McCandless
<i>E. Grand Historian</i>	Jerry D. Parsons
<i>E. Grand Historian Emeritus</i>	John R. Garner
<i>E. Grand Chaplain</i>	Johnny A. Willis, PGHP (Pro-tem)
<i>E. Grand Sentinel</i>	Milton A. “Jock” Slavin
<i>E. Grand Musician</i>	J. Sherwin Wilson
<i>E. District Deputy Grand High Priest</i> <i>at Large</i>	Jeremy C. Vaughn
<i>E. 2nd District Deputy</i> <i>Grand High Priest</i>	Howard G. Walker
<i>E. 3rd District Deputy</i> <i>Grand High Priest</i>	C. Nick Nealis

E.4th District Deputy

Grand High Priest..... Doral L. "Butch" McGee

Tribute was paid to the flag of the United States of America in its honored station in the East.

The roll of the Constituent Chapters was called and the R.E. Grand Secretary Reported 12 of 12 was present. A quorum was declared present to conduct Grand Chapter business.

The M. E. Grand High Priest assured the strength of all committees, and all committees were covered. The three Grand Masters of the Veils were appointed as the Teller's Committee.

IDAHO PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

The Past Grand High Priests of Idaho were introduced West of the Alter, eleven companions were present. They were, Ernest I. Teter; James L. Curtis; Harry L. Huffer; William K. Curtis, Jr.; James G. Cox; Jay A. Leonard; Johnny A. Willis; David A. Grindle, B. Dale Winch; John W. Zeller, Sr. and Ronald G. Berto. The M.E. Grand High Priest thanked them for attending and they were afforded the Private Grand Honors and a hearty welcome.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following Grand Chapter Officers from sister Grand Jurisdictions were introduced:

Bryan D. Bechler, V. E. G. Master of the 3rd Veil of Alaska, representing MEC Lee Seagondollar, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Alaska; Ted McCauley, Grand Representative to Idaho from Queensland, Australia and Right Excellent Past Grand Principal of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Queensland, Australia; E. Jeffrey Craig, Right Excellent Deputy Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Washington, Representing: Most Excellent Companion Steven L. Dazey, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Washington; Harlan H. Goodchild, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Wyoming; Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Oregon, Grand Historian of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Oregon, Ambassador to Oregon of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International, Inc.; Oswald Hernandez Huerta, Most Excellent Companion Grand High Priest of El Salvador, Jose Ramon Sanfeliu, Right Excellent Companion Grand Secretary of El Salvador; Dennis Stevens, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Oregon; David Salberg, Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Colorado, Right Excellent General Grand Master of the Third Veil of the General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch

Masons, International, Northwest Deputy General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International, Representing: Most Excellent Companion Edmund G. Harrison, Most Excellent General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International. All were given the Private Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome.

RW Brother G. Arthur Shoemaker, Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Idaho was introduced, given the Public Grand Honors, and stated MW Brother Daniel B. Heberling Most Worshipful Grand Master Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho was completing business and would be present later in the day.

RECIPIENTS OF THE BRONZE SERVICE MEDAL

Three Companions were introduced at the sidelines as Recipients of the Bronze Medal, and given a hearty welcome. They were: James L. Curtis; Richard L. Rowe; and Richard C. Broemeling of Idaho. (*See ADDENDA for a complete listing of Idaho Recipients.*)

RECIPIENTS OF THE SILVER SERVICE MEDAL

Companion Ernest I. Teter was introduced at the sidelines and received a hearty welcome. (*See ADDENDA for a complete listing of Idaho Recipients.*)

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Representatives were asked to stand in place and be recognized. A special recognition was afforded E.C. E. Ted McCauley, Grand Representative of Idaho near Queensland, Australia for making the journey. The Grand Representatives were given a hearty welcome. (*See ADDENDA for a complete listing of Idaho Representatives.*)

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER RITUALISTIC AWARD

The recipients of the General Grand Chapter Ritualistic Award were asked to stand and be recognized. R.E.C. Merle S. Hill stood and was afforded a hearty welcome. R.E.C. Merle is the only Idaho Recipient.

CURRENT PRESIDING HIGH PRIESTS

The current Presiding High Priests present were introduced. They were: Michael P. Wasko, Lewiston No. 4; Matthew D. White, King Solomon No. 16; Steven L. Hall, Mountain Home No. 24; Larry Bitow, Keystone No. 29. They were greeted by MEGHP Herndon and given the Private Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome.

CURRENT CHAPTER SECRETARIES

The current Chapter Secretaries present were introduced. They were Bruce a. Wethered, Cyrus No. 2; Ronald G. Berto, Boise No. 3; John W. Zeller, Sr, Lewiston No. 4;; Robert A. Farrow, Idaho Falls No. 10; Jeremy C. Vaughn, King Solomon No. 16; Harry L. Huffer, Caldwell No. 19; Jay A. Leonard, Mountain Home No. 24; Doral L. "Butch" McGee, Keystone No. 29. They were greeted by REG Secretary Curtis and given a Hearty Welcome.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(As of December 31, 2013)

Robert E. Bailey	Robert T. Hackett	John D. Purcell
James D. Bassett	Robert G. Hendren, Jr.	Rex W. Reed
Lewis E. Berlinghoff	Harold W. Holm	Robert D. Stevenson
Royce G. Cox	Donald M. Johnson	James H. Stokes
Clyde E. Culp	William J. Johnson	Herman F. Swank
James A. Davidson	Vernon W. Khail	Robert W. Swanson
Lewis G. Davis	Albert T. Klink	Edward A. Thomason
J. Harrison Dennis	Robert C. Lundblade	Davis Toothman
Everett L. Farrington	Stephen Mahaffey	Frank M. Watkins
Jay D. Fitch	Charles Massie	Theron J. Wegman
James L. Frederickson	Harry R. Merrick	John A. Williamson
Harley B. Fouts		Donald D. Wisdom

The Roll was called for the 50 Year Members. None were present.

A motion to approve the preprinted reports except for the Resolutions Committee; Finance Committee; and Most Excellent Grand High Priest; was moved, seconded and passed.

The following are the reports approved by the motion:

RARA REPORT

To: The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

This report is the responsibility of the Right Excellent Grand King (REGK); however, since the REGK resigned this is a summation of contributions given to Idaho's credit. This year the jurisdiction of Idaho was credited with \$5,144.16 towards the Royal Arch Research Assistance, Inc. the following is the summation:

Chapter Number	Total	Members	Member/Per Capita Contribution
2	\$ 50.00	19	\$2.63
3	\$ 134.16	89	\$1.51
4	\$ 750.00	52	\$14.42

7	\$0.00	29	\$0.00
8	\$0.00	23	\$0.00
10	\$1,010.00	58	\$17.41
14	\$5.00	14	\$ 0.36
16	\$ 105.00	51	\$2.06
19	\$50.00	22	\$2.27
24	\$2,740.00	55	\$49.82
29	\$0.00	20	\$0.00
Sub-Total	\$4,844.16	432	\$11.21
Other			
TRI-Valley YRC #178	\$50.00		
NW YR Conference	\$ 250.00		
TOTAL	\$5,144.16		

Respectfully Submitted,
James C. Herndon
Most Excellent Grand High Priest

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

No Grievance was received by the Appeals and Grievance Committee during the year.

Fraternally,
B. Dale Winch, PGHP (2), Chairman
David C. Triplett (3)
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

To: the Most Grand High Priest, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

Nothing has been brought to the attention of the Board of Custodians for

their action during the course of this year. Therefore, we submit a negative report.

Fraternally Submitted,
Jay A. Leonard, PGHP (24) -2013, Chairman
Johnny A. Willis, PGHP (24) -2014
David A. Grindle, PGHP (3) -2015
B. Dale Winch, PGHP(2) -2016
John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP (4) -2017
Ronald G. Berto, PGHP (3) -2018

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Secretary/Treasurer for the period January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013. The following statistics were derived from the monthly reports for those Chapters who report! Also, from the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012.....	430
Exalted.....	14
Affiliated	26
Reinstated	0
Total Increase	40
Demitted	8
Suspended.....	13
Deceased.....	18
Total Decrease	39
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2013.....	432
Gain FOR THE YEAR	2 1.0047%
50-Year Members	33

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2012 (Wells Fargo).....	\$ 281.99
Other Credits	\$ 7,736.16
Disbursements	(\$7,912.95)
Balance December 31, 2013 (Wells Fargo).....	\$1,425.72
Balance December 31, 2013 (Syringa)	\$7,380.93

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 38,473.30
Interest.....	\$32.22
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 38,506.02

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2021	\$ 22,266.93
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 23,698.15

General Grand Per Capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 154.41
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 373.39

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$7,112.10
Balance December 31, 2013	\$7,249.65

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 3,367.14
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 3,399.06

Apron and Jewel Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 2,241.04
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 2,244.12

Office Rent & Utilities

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 0.00
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 0.00
(Moved to General Fund as part of Grand Secretary Expense 4/13/2012)	

Bylaws Reserve

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 1,692.00
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 1,692.00

Past Grand High Priest's Apron Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 947.16
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 695.37

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account	\$ 8,806.65
Savings and Time Certificates	\$ 38,506.02
TOTAL	\$ 47,312.67

Total of all Funds	\$ 47,312.67
TOTAL	\$ 47,312.67

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Fraternally Submitted,
James L. Curtis, PGHP (3)
Grand Treasurer

Alternative Grand Treasurer Data

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012.....	450
Exalted.....	14
Affiliated	26
Reinstated	0
Total Increase	40
Demitted	33
Suspended.....	11
Deceased.....	18
Error Previous Year.....	2
Total Decrease	64
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2013.....	426
(Demits and Affiliations are high due to the merger of Pocatello with Idaho Falls and Rupert with King Solomon.)	
Gain FOR THE YEAR	22
50-Year Members	35

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2012 (Wells Fargo)	\$ 2,694.15
Other Credits	\$ 9,134.00
Disbursements	(\$ 8,237.88)
Balance December 31, 2013 (Wells Fargo).....	\$ 3,590.27

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 38,459.55
Interest.....	\$ 162. 06
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 38,621.61

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2021	\$ 25,501.32
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 26,125.17

General Grand Per Capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 20.23.
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 32.34

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$7,265.41
Balance December 31, 2013	\$7,602.90

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 2,677.76
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 2,621.76

<i>Apron and Jewel Fund</i>	
Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 2,323.60
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 2,334.33
<i>Office Rent & Utilities</i>	
Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 0.00
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 0.00
(Moved to General Fund as part of Grand Secretary Expense 4/13/2012)	
<i>Bylaws Reserve</i>	
Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 1,923.47
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 1,930.50
<i>Past Grand High Priest's Apron Fund</i>	
Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 1,441.91
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 1,448.81

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account.....	\$ 3,590.27
Savings and Time Certificates.....	<u>\$ 38,621.61</u>
TOTAL	\$ 42,211.88
Total of all Funds	<u>\$ 42,211.88</u>
TOTAL	\$ 42,211.88

This ends the preprinted reports!

**REPORT OF THE
MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST**

*To the Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Ma-
sons of Idaho: Greetings!*

Welcome to the 106th Convocation Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Ma-
sons of Idaho.

I am pleased to also extend a warm welcome to our so many distin-
guished visitors--especially Brother Daniel B. Heberling, Most Worshipful
Grand Master of Masons in Idaho, and the Most Excellent Grand High Priests
representing neighboring jurisdictions.

You honor us by being here. We hope your visit is an enjoyable one and
that you will return again to renew and cement friendships formed at this
Grand Chapter. Our warmest fraternal greetings go with you when you re-
turn to your Grand Jurisdictions. We want you all to know that your friend-
ship means a great deal to Royal Arch Masons in Idaho.

We are here today Companions to work for the best interests of Freema-
sonry, especially Royal Arch Masonry. We need to give due and careful con-

sideration of all items of business. The welfare and prosperity of Capitular Masonry in Idaho, in some measure, at least, rests upon your actions during our current deliberations.

The time has now come for me to give an account of my year as Most Excellent Grand High Priest as required by our Constitution. There follows, therefore, a report of my official acts and recommendations which are submitted for your approval.

Appointments

Companion Anthony G. Such, Right Excellent Grand King, has demitted from Masonry. John W. Zeller, Sr., Past Grand High Priest has been appointed Grand King for this 106th Convocation. The Rev. Robert K. Perry, Excellent Grand Chaplain, has been excused due to a conflict with Easter religious services. Companion Johnny Willis, Past Grand High Priest, has been appointed Excellent Grand Chaplain for this 106th Convocation.

Dispensations/Mergers

Rupert Chapter #22 merged with King Solomon Chapter #16 on December 21, 2013. The Chapters will continue under King Solomon Chapter #22. The paperwork needs completed.

Pocatello Chapter #6 merged with Idaho Falls Chapter #10 on May, 2013. The Chapters will continue under Idaho Falls Chapter #10. The final paperwork has not been filed.

Cyrus Chapter #2 and Caldwell Chapters 19 did not merge; but they amended their bylaws so the two Chapters could meet together on the same night and rotate between Nampa and Caldwell.

Bylaws

Four Chapters responded to our request that Bylaws be updated and a true and correct copy be sent to the Grand Recorder. The Chapters were: Cyrus #2, Caldwell # 19, Idaho Falls #10, Keystone #29, and Moscow #7. Current Bylaws are still required from the remaining seven Chapters.

RARA

RARA is a nonprofit 501.C(3) tax exempt organization formed by the General Grand Royal Arch to fund research in the areas of Central Auditory Processing Disorder (CAPD) and Autism. The Idaho Chapters contributed \$4,844.16 to the Royal Arch Research Assistance program during the year 2013-2014. All but three of the Chapters participated.

Another \$300.00 was given by outside sources.

The total amount credited to Idaho for RARA contributions for the year 2013-2014 is \$5,144.16.

Recommendations

1. We improve our presentation of our ritual. This means that we set time aside time, perhaps one night a month, to memorize the opening and closing ceremonies and learn and practice our degree work so that we perform it well. The Chapters should open full (long) form more than once a quarter; if the York Rite bodies meet jointly we might need to use a separate night for practice.
2. We continue our contributions to Royal Arch Research Assistance Programs (RARA).
3. We continue our support of the Northwest Regional York Rite Conference. The conference increases our opportunity for fellowship with our Northwestern Companions and provides an excellent resource for our programs.
4. The Grand York Rite bodies become involved in short and long-range planning and become proactive force for shaping our future.
5. We continue our membership in the General Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons International.
6. We take an active role in the education and recruitment of candidates for the Blue Lodge and York Rite Masonry.
7. We maintain an active role in the Idaho Masonic Family Alliance (IMFA).
8. The Chapters who have not updated their Bylaws should do so.
9. A joint York Rite committee on finance should be officially approved by each of the three bodies. The joint committee should consist of three members from each body, and the chairman rotated each year.
10. Our Chapters should be community oriented and participate in community activities.
11. We actively support our youth organizations - DeMolay, Job's Daughters, and Rainbow for Girls with our time and money.

State of the Order

The [Bridge Builder](#) By Will Allen Dromgoole:

An old man going a lone highway,
Came at the evening, cold and gray,
To a chasm, vast, and deep and wide,
Through which was flowing a sullen tide.

The old man crossed in the twilight dim;
The sullen stream had no fear for him;
But he turned, when safe on the other side,
And built a bridge to span the tide.

"Old man," said a fellow pilgrim, near,
 "You are wasting strength with building here;
 Your journey will end with the ending day;
 You never again will pass this way;
 You've crossed the chasm, deep and wide-
 Why build you this bridge at the evening tide?"

'My Masonic involvement has lead me to most of our Masonic organizations. I have visited Blue Lodge, York and Scottish Rite, the appendant bodies, the youth groups, and the women's organizations. Specifically I have visited our Idaho Chapters at least once and most of them twice during the year 2013-2014.

The expressed concern is the same: declining membership, lack of participation, mediocre ritual, and declining financial resources. The Idaho Chapter membership is still in decline.

All is not lost, however, more men are being attracted to our Blue Lodge. They want to learn and practice Masonry. They enjoy ritual.

Our budget per capita tax for the year 2014-2015 was reviewed at a preliminary finance committee meeting at Kennewick, WA. The recommendation is that the per capita remain at \$20.00 and the total budget monies not exceed the 2013-2014 budget.

We need to actively recruit them. Masonry is a way of life. We must actively share our Masonic philosophy and principles with those who are approaching our lodges and seeking admission, our tenets of brotherly love, fidelity, charity, temperance - to cite but a few are well worth sharing.

We will not be wasting our time by sharing our Masonic life with those who come after us. In a world where many people, especially our youth, express no moral code. The bridge we Masons are called to build in life is a moral and spiritual one.'

*The builder lifted his old gray head;
 "Good friend, in the path I have come," he said,
 "There followed after me to-day
 A youth whose feet must pass this way.
 This chasm that has been as naught to me
 To that fair-haired youth may a pitfall be;
 He, too, must cross in the twilight dim;
 Good friend, I am building this bridge for him!"*

Acknowledgements

My travel up the Grand Chapter line has been, although challenging

times, a great and wonderful experience. The friendship and fellowship you shared with me have made the trip most enjoyable.

I thank each and every one of you. I especially thank Com. Jim Curtis, PGHP, who appointed me to the Grand Line, and now as Grand Secretary, for whose information and accurate record keeping made my year easier.

I extend special greetings and welcome our special guests from other jurisdictions especially Com. Oswald Hernandez Huerta, Grand High Priest from El Salvador, and Com. Ramon Sanfeliu, Grand Secretary from El Salvador.

I extend special greetings to Com. David L. Salberg, MEPGHP of Colorado, Deputy General Grand High Priest, Northwest Region, representing today Edmund D. (Ted) Harrison, General Grand High Priest;

And last but certainly not least, Bro. Dan Heberling, Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Idaho.

Also, my appreciation to the officers who served with me this year and Com. John Zeller and John Willis who are pro-teming Grand King and Chaplain, respectively; our sessions committee at Hayden, the Scottish Rite Center which donated their building and even invited us to Maundy Thursday and Easter meals.

Also, I must acknowledge Com. Anthony (Tony) Such who during his year as Grand King demitted from Masonry. Tony and I didn't always agree, but he did have ideas worth presenting. I wish him well.

Respectively submitted,
James C. Herndon
Grand High Priest

ME Grand High Priest Herndon, gave his Report; presented with additions. "It is imperative we maintain fiscal control of accounts. Hence-forth, two signatures will be required on checks. This doesn't necessarily guarantee no-wrong doing by anyone. We can assure adherence to policies by thorough Committee Participation in reviews. " Motion to accept and refer to Division and Reference Committee.

Moved As amended to be received and adopt portions of report which can be. The Motion was regularly Seconded, Approved.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Credentials, beg to report there are 12 Chapters

represented; 37 Companions registered, of which 37 were eligible to receive ballots.

A total of Five High Priests, and two Kings; and two Scribes were registered.

A total of 27 Past High Priests, 12 Past Grand High Priests and 11 Grand Chapter Officers were registered.

The 37 eligible voters are carrying a total of 43 votes. It will take 22 votes to elect.

Respectfully Submitted,
Doral L. "Butch" McGee, Chairman

It was moved and seconded this report be received. The Motion Passed.

The Grand High Priest then gave instruction for making the ballots. The Grand Masters of the Veils were appointed as the Tellers Committee and the Ballot Box opened at 8:55 A.M.

MEGHP Herndon gave instructions on marking the X on the Ballot; Marking the X will count as a vote to elect Merle S. Hill MEGHP; Robert A. Farrow-RE Grand King; Bruce A. Wethered-E Grand Royal Arch Captain. The MEGHP declared the ballot box open at 8:50 A.M.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Grand Chapter Resolution 01 Dated 10/20/13:

The proposed resolution appears to have been properly submitted. However, the committee has identified the following issues with regards to proper form and recommends referral to the Grand Chapter of Idaho Jurisprudence Committee.

- 1) Within the 2nd WHEREAS it provides that if the resolution is passed that \$600.00 is to be allocated to the Treasurer's position and appears to be in conflict with Article XIII Section 4. "... and no appropriation of Grand Chapter funds shall be made without a report from this Committee to the Grand Chapter in session. This Committee shall: ..." It appears that the proposed resolution would remove the duty from the Finance Committee and potentially set a precedent for resolutions to assign appropriations of Grand Chapter Funds.
- 2) This resolution appears to require the adoption of Grand Chapter Resolution 02 and 03 concurrently or would place it in conflict with the Code of Laws and Regulations but was not presented as

such and should be referred to the Grand Chapter of Idaho Jurisprudence Committee.

Grand Chapter Resolution 02 dated 10/20/13:

- 1) This resolution appears to require the adoption of Grand Chapter Resolution 01 and 03 concurrently or would place it in conflict with the Code of Laws and Regulations but was not presented as such and should be referred to the Grand Chapter of Idaho Jurisprudence Committee.

Grand Chapter Resolution 03 dated 10/20/13

- 1) This resolution appears to require the adoption of Grand Chapter Resolution 01 and 03 concurrently or would place it in conflict with the Code of Laws and Regulations but was not presented as such and should be referred to the Grand Chapter of Idaho Jurisprudence Committee.
- 2) Proposed Resolution did not identify all necessary editorial clean-up (e.g. ARTICLE XII Section 3.) as proposed and should be referred to the Grand Chapter of Idaho Jurisprudence Committee.

Grand Chapter Resolution R14-01

This resolution appears to have been properly submitted and in proper form and should be referred to the Grand Chapter Jurisprudence Committee.

Grand Chapter Resolution R14-02

This resolution appears to have been properly submitted and in proper form and should be referred to the Grand Chapter Jurisprudence Committee.

Grand Chapter Resolution R14-03

This resolution appears to have been properly submitted and in proper form and should be referred to the Grand Chapter Jurisprudence Committee.

Grand Chapter Resolution R14-04

This resolution appears to not have been submitted in accordance with Article XXXIX Section 1.a and is required to be submitted to Jurisprudence and Finance Committee in accordance with Article XXXIX Section 3.

Grand Chapter Resolution J14-01

This resolution appears to not have been submitted in proper form in accordance with Article XXXIX Section 1. a. This resolution should be submitted to the Jurisprudence Committee.

Additionally, this committee recommends that during the next opportunity to present clean-up that in Regulation 10, First District that the identified Chapters be updated to current.

Submitted:

/s/ Gary LaBruyere (PHP #10)

/s/ Lawrence E. Lathrop Jr. (PHP #4)

/s/ Bruce A. Wethered (PHP #2)

(Signatures on file)

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We your Jurisprudence Committee begs to report the following:

Report of the Jurisprudence Committee to the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Distinguished Guests, Companions.

1. The following resolutions R14-01 and R14-02 were properly submitted and are in proper form.

Whereas: The Code of Laws of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho does not now contain language or direction for Chapters wishing to Merge or Consolidate.

And Whereas: The Grand Lodge AF & AM of Idaho within the Idaho Code and Digest contains language pertaining to Lodges wishing to Merge, or Consolidate; or Dissolve;

And Whereas: It is desirous to provide succinct direction for Chapters to follow when considering the mechanism by which Mergers, Consolidations or Dissolutions occur;

Now Therefore be it Resolved, the language contained within the Idaho Masonic Code and Digest is adopted by reference pertaining to Mergers, Consolidations or Dissolutions; More specifically as Resolutions R14-01; R14-02 of the Grand Chapter Code of Laws.

More specifically to wit:

ARTICLE XIX POWERS & DUTIES OF CHAPTERS

R14-01

(New Section to be added :)

Section 8. MERGERS AND CONSOLIDATION

- a. **Vote Required.** A two-thirds favorable vote of all members present in each Chapter, taken by written ballot, shall be required to adopt a merger or a consolidation.
- b. **Chapters May Merge.** Providing a Chapter is willing to accept the Name, Number, Charter, By -Laws, and Officers of a nearby and conveniently located Chapter, it may terminate its own operations by merging with such a Chapter.
 1. A motion to merge shall be presented at a Stated Communication, written notice thereof shall be issued to all members within five days, and final action thereon shall be taken at the next Stated Communication. When the proposal to merge has been adopted, the Chapter shall issue a complete report of its membership, assets, property, obligations and liabilities, and a request that the proposed merger be adopted, to the Chapter with which it desires to merge.
 2. A Chapter receiving a request for merger shall present it at its first Stated Communication thereafter, give written notice to its entire membership, and final action thereon shall be taken at the next Stated Communication.
 3. When a merger is adopted by the Chapters involved, they shall each notify the Grand High Priest and Grand Secretary in writing. The Grand High Priest may approve or reject the merger, but when he approves it, the merger is final. All members, assets, property, obligations and liabilities shall be transferred and vested in the merged Chapter. The Charter of the merged Chapter shall be appropriately updated to record the date of merger, and the Charter of the terminated Chapter shall be delivered to the Grand Secretary who shall mark it void and return it to the merged Chapter.
- c. **Chapters May Consolidate.** Two or more conveniently located Chapters may voluntarily consolidate. A motion to consolidate shall be presented at a Stated Communication in each of the Chapters, written notice thereof shall be given to all members in each Chapter involved, and final action thereon shall be taken at the next Stated Communication in each Chapter.
- d. **Consolidating Commission, By-Laws, High Priest, and Written No-**

tice. Within five days after consolidation has been adopted in all Chapters involved, the High Priest of the oldest consolidating Chapter shall assemble the High Priest and Officers of the consolidating Chapter who shall function as a Consolidating Commission.

The Consolidating Commission shall select By-Laws from one of the consolidating Chapters which shall govern the consolidated Chapter, direct each of the consolidating Chapters to give written and timely notice to its entire membership announcing the date, time, and place for the first Stated Communication of the consolidated Chapter, and designate a qualified High Priest who shall assume the duties of that office until a successor is installed.

- e. **Members and Property, Offices Vacant.** When notice of the first Stated Communication of the consolidated Chapter has been issued, all members, assets, property, obligations and liabilities of the consolidating Chapters shall be transferred and vested in the consolidated Chapter, and all offices in all Chapters involved shall be vacant except that of the designated High Priest.
- f. **Officers, Business, and Installation.** At the first Stated Communication of the consolidated Chapter the designated High Priest shall fill the offices, open the Chapter, and preside therein. In case the designated High Priest is not present, the members of the consolidating commission present shall promptly select another qualified High Priest to proceed.
 1. Business shall include the reading and approval of the Minutes from each of the consolidating Chapters which records the adoption of consolidation, such other business as the prescribed By-Laws require, the selection of a name and number for the consolidated Chapter, and election of officers.
 2. Officers of the consolidated Chapter shall be installed at any time prior to the next Stated Communication.
- g. **Name, Number, and Charter.** The name of the consolidated Chapter shall be such as the members present shall choose, and the number shall be selected from those previously assigned to any of the consolidating Chapters.
 1. If it is practical, the Grand High Priest may authorize the updating of a previously issued Charter, or he may direct the issuance of a new Charter. No fee shall be required.
 2. Each retired Charter shall be delivered to the Grand Secretary who shall mark it "VOID" and return it to the consolidated Chapter.
(Revised April 2014)

ARTICLE XXII CHARTERS

R14-02

(New Section to be added)

SECTION 5. DISSOLUTION OF CHAPTERS

- a.. Voluntary Surrender of Charter. A resolution to surrender its charter may be presented at any stated communication of a Chapter. At a subsequent stated communication of which all members have been given due and timely notice, a vote may be taken. If two-thirds of the members present vote for the proposition and not more than nine votes against it, the act of surrender shall be considered final when, and not before approved by the Grand Chapter.
- b. Arrest of Charter. The charter of a Chapter may be arrested by the Grand High Priest until the next Annual Communication, at which time he shall report his reasons therefore.
- c. Restoration or Revocation of Charter. The Grand Chapter may restore, arrest, recall, revoke, annul or declare void the charter of any Chapter when considered for the best interests of the Fraternity. The arrest of a charter may be for a definite or indefinite period.
- d. Surrender of Property. Upon the surrender, revocation, or annulment of the charter of a Chapter, the last High Priest, Treasurer, Secretary or any other person having charge or in possession of any of its property shall deliver to the Grand Secretary, the charter, books, papers, jewels, furniture, monies and other property belonging to said Chapter, which shall vest in the Grand Chapter, subject to all legal and equitable rights of creditors of such demised Chapter in and to such property. (Revised April 2014)

This will provide succinct direction for the Constituent Chapter High Priests, Officers and Members to follow and a method by which future Mergers, Consolidations and Dissolutions may be tracked and occur in a businesslike manner preserving our history for future generations.

We therefore recommend approval of these changes to our By-Laws.

/s/ James C. Herndon, MEGHP (10, 14)

/s/ Jerry D. Parsons, EGH (3)

/s/ James L. Curtis, PGHP, EGS/T (3)

Signatures on File

Moved Resolutions for Adoption Motion Passed!

2. The following resolution R14-03 was properly submitted and is in proper form.

Whereas it is the time honored tradition to honor those who serve;

and Whereas the Annual Proceedings are a record for the year of the Administration of the affairs of this Grand Chapter;

and Whereas the Proceedings are a reflection of the Grand High Priest during his year of office;

and Whereas each Grand Officer who completes the Grand Line will in turn be recognized during his year.

Now therefore be it Resolved; we propose the following amendment to our Grand Chapter Regulations as a “House Keeping” item; To Wit;

REGULATION 22. PROCEEDINGS: Shall include the following plus such added information as the outgoing Grand High Priest may direct (Updated April 2014):

a. A picture and biography of the incoming Grand High Priest. As Amended

a. A picture and biography of the Grand High Priest.

Rationale: The Proceedings are a reflection of the Grand High Priest and his year in office. Since they reflect his year in office, he should be the one being recognized. The Grand King presumably the “incoming Grand High Priest”, will be recognized during his subsequent year should he be elected to the Office and serve his term. Therefore, We recommend Approval and Adoption of the Amended Regulation 22(a.).

/s/ James C. Herndon, MEGHP ((6) 10, 14)

/s/ Jerry D. Parsons, EGH (3)

/s/ James L. Curtis, PGHP, REGS/T (3)

Signatures on file

Moved Resolution for Adoption Motion Passed!

3. The following resolution R14-04 was properly submitted and is in proper form.

ARTICLE XXIV POWERS AND DUTIES OF CHAPTER OFFICERS

Section 2. The Secretary shall:

- e. Membership Report - A membership report of the Chapter membership shall be filed in the office of the Grand Secretary on forms fur-

nished by him when a change occurs. The membership report shall contain the information required and shall be filed electronically or postmarked before the 10th day of the month following any change in the Chapter's membership. (Updated April 2005)

As Amended

ARTICLE XXIV POWERS AND DUTIES OF CHAPTER OFFICERS

Section 2. The Secretary shall:

- e. Membership Report - A membership report of the Chapter membership shall be filed monthly, in the office of the Grand Secretary, on forms furnished by him. The membership report shall contain the information required and shall be filed electronically or postmarked before the 10th day of the following month.

Rationale: The Grand Secretary is expected to maintain an accurate Record of the Membership within the Constituent Chapters. If Chapters fail to provide information this is impossible to maintain accurate records. Time taken to correct inaccurate records when not reported takes time away from performing other duties and renders less than accurate results. It only takes a minute to send an E-mail Notification of a Change. For Companions who aren't used to reporting monthly, it is easy to forget to notify the Grand Secretary whenever a change occurs. Therefore, if you wish to have accurate records it is necessary to have an accurate reporting system and requirement to do so.

/s/ James L. Curtis PGHP (3) REG Secretary

Moved Resolution for Adoption Motion Failed!

4. The following resolution J1401 was properly submitted and is in proper form.

Whereas the various Codes of Law contain language limiting the ability of the Investment Committee , and Whereas this Grand York Rite Body in Grand Session approved an Investment Policy which requires the Investment Committee to operate as a "Prudent Man" would operate;

and Whereas the Grand Lodge of Idaho has sound Investment guidance contained within the Idaho Masonic Code and Digest; and Whereas the United States Government Insured Securities no longer provide adequate return on Investment and Whereas the United States is approaching a National Debt of 17 Trillion Dollars making investment in United States Guaranteed Securities a "Non-Prudent" Investment;

Therefore, Be it Resolved the Grand York Rite Bodies adopt by

Reference the Investment Policy of the Grand Lodge of Idaho AF & AM as Grand Secretary/Recorder acting in concert with the Committees on Resolutions; Jurisprudence and the Investments, work to insert the proper wording into the Constitution, By-Laws and Regulations in the appropriate Sections, etc. and publish the Revised Codes of Laws to reflect these changes.

/s/ G. Arthur Shoemaker Chairman of Investments

James C. Herndon Member

James L. Curtis Ex-Officio Member

Signatures on File

Section () Investments.

- 1) This section applies to all long-term investment funds maintained by the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho for any purpose, inclusive of, but not limited to, the Grand York Rite General Fund, Prepaid Life Membership Fund, and the York Rite Objectives and Endowment Fund. This section does not apply to cash maintained for normal day-to-day operating expenses of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho. (Revised April 2014)
- 2) All Funds shall be comprised of the following securities and investments:
 - a) Any Fund that contains less than \$200,000 in fair market value shall be invested in mutual funds managed by one or more nationally recognized brokerage houses and mutual fund companies.
 - b) Any Fund that contains more than \$200,000 in fair market value may be invested in individual securities.
 - c) No less than 40% nor more than 70% of funds shall be invested in equity securities, stocks, or other securities.
 - d) No more than 60% nor less than 30% of invested funds may be held in certificates of deposit, corporate bonds, US government bonds, US Treasury Notes, or any other cash equivalent securities.
 - e) Individual stocks received by these Grand York Rite Bodies from any source should be divested within one year of receipt and the funds derived there from shall be invested as described above.
- 3) The Board of Trustees as described in Section () shall have the discretion to employ professional investment manager(s) if the Trustees deem it appropriate.

- 4) The Board of Trustees as described in Section () shall report to the Grand York Rite Bodies Annual Communication each year on the progress, levels, value, and sources of all investments.
- 5) The Board of Trustees shall meet at least quarterly and review the status and progress of all such funds.
- 6) Transition process. All stocks, bonds, and securities or other funds currently held by these Grand York Rite Bodies shall be transitioned to meet the requirements above no later than one year after the passage of this resolution, or as soon as the applicable period of time or expiration date shall expire for each individual instrument. In no case shall this be longer than five years. No other investments shall be made. (Revised April 2014)

Section () Trustees.

The Board of Trustees shall assume responsibility for the administration and investment of the Grand York Rite General Fund, Prepaid Life Membership Fund, and the York Rite Objectives and Endowment Fund or any other investment fund in a manner as prescribed by Section() of these By-Laws. (Revised April 2014)

4. The following resolution was properly submitted and is in proper form.

ARTICLE XIII Standing Committees

Section 12.C Page 12

Currently Reads:

The funds received by the committee shall be kept intact as a permanent fund solely for the benefit of the participating Chapters of this Grand Jurisdiction and invested in form of securities that is insured or guaranteed by an agency of the United States. Assets shall be in the custody of the Secretary/Treasurer of the Committee, and the cost for administration shall be paid from the revenue earned by the Prepaid Life Membership Account.

Change to read:

The funds received by this committee shall be kept as a permanent fund for the benefit of the participating Chapters of this Grand Jurisdiction. The funds shall be invested 30% to 60% in certificates of deposit, corporate bonds, US equity securities, stocks, mutual funds or other securities managed by nationally recognized brokerage houses and mutual fund companies. Assets shall be in the custody of the Secretary/Treasurer of the Committee, and the cost for administration shall be paid from the

revenue earned by the Prepaid Life Membership Account.

/s/ G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman of Investments

/s/ James C. Herndon, Member

/s/ James L. Curtis *Ex-Officio Member*

Moved Resolution for Adoption Motion Passed!

5. The following resolution R14-05 was properly submitted and is in proper form.

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE IX

Convocation,

Section 2

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the current convocation stated meeting may cause conflicts with Easter Celebrations, and

WHEREAS, no language is contained that will allow the shifting of the Annual Convocation;

THEREFORE, Be it resolved, Article IX, Section 2, shall be amended, to be effective for 2015, as follows:

As it reads:

Section 2. The Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter shall be held on the Friday or Saturday preceding the Third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions arise making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Convocation at the appointed time and place, the Grand High Priest may then order the elective Grand Chapter Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Although notice to others shall not be required, all Constituent Chapter members are welcome to attend Emergency Convocations. Providing the Grand High Priest, the Grand Secretary/Treasurer, and one other Grand Chapter Dais officer, and at least two members of each of the aforementioned committees are present, and a quorum is present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Convocation except for the election of officers.

As Amended:

Section 2. The Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter shall be held

on the Friday or Saturday preceding the Third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. . If this Friday/Saturday falls on Easter weekend, the Annual Convocation may be moved one week earlier or one week later to avoid conflict If conditions arise making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Convocation at the appointed time and place, the Grand High Priest may declare an emergency to exist. The Grand High Priest may then order the elective Grand Chapter Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Although notice to others shall not be required, all Constituent Chapter members are welcome to attend Emergency Convocations. Providing the Grand High Priest, the Grand Secretary/Treasurer, and one other Grand Chapter Dais officer, and at least two members of each of the aforementioned committees are present, and a quorum is present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Convocation except for the election of officers.

Submitted by:

David A. Grindle (3) PGHP

Ronald G. Berto (3) PGHP

Barry E. Newell (3) EGM 2nd Veil

Moved Resolution for Adoption Motion Passed

6. There were two grievances submitted to the Jurisprudence Committee. The first was from the Grand Recorder/Treasurer explaining that a Chapter had made unauthorized changes to the Annual Returns forms. Also, that the Chapter had determined that they had paid Per Capita the previous year on a deceased member. They deducted that amount from the following Annual Return. The Jurisprudence Committee determined that precedent had been set previously that this money was not rebated. The Committee recommends that the Most Illustrious Grand Master issue a letter of instruction to the Recorder/Treasurer and High Priest of that Chapter that Annual Return Forms may only be changed by the Grand Recorder and that rebates are not given based on precedent. Further, that continued instances could result in disciplinary actions to include a Letter of reprimand.

The second grievance concerned Perpetual Life Membership assessments and was dismissed because the assessment was voted on by the Voting Delegates and included as a line item in the budget. The committee does recommend that a Resolution be submitted by the Finance Committee to clean up the applicable section in the Code.

7. It is the recommendation of the Jurisprudence Committee that all

Resolutions should be submitted through the Grand Recorder on a form provided by him and when he receives a Resolution he assigns a tracking number to it before distributing it to the applicable committees.

8. The Jurisprudence Committee commends the Most Excellent Grand High Priest for the time and effort he has expended this year to improve Capitular Masonry in Idaho. The Jurisprudence Committee has reviewed the two issued dispensations and finds them to be in compliance with the Code and Digest of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.
9. Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the Jurisprudence Committee thanks you for the trust and responsibility you have given us. We thank you and ask that this report be received.

Fraternally,
Dale Winch, Chairman
John W. Zeller
Milton A. (Jock) Slavin
Robert A. Farrow

The Grand Chapter of ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO THE BEGINNING 1908 - 1925

by Jerry D. Parsons
Excellent Grand Historian

The history of Masonry in Idaho began in 1860-1863 with the discovery of gold in the Lewiston area, Boise Basin and in the Owyhee Mountains. Among the many that came to seek their fortunes were Masons who desired to start lodges and work in Masonry.

Idaho was made a Territory of the United States in 1863 and Masonic Lodges were chartered by the Grand Lodges of Oregon and Washington. On December 17, 1867 the Grand Lodge of Idaho Territory was formed.

Among the Masons there were many Royal Arch Masons who desired to open Chapters. The first was at Idaho City who received a dispensation dated June of 1867 and given a charter in August of the same year from the Grand Chapter of Oregon. There was a conflict however, that Oregon had no jurisdictional control over the Idaho Territory. Idaho Chapter No. 1 then petitioned the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for a charter. It was granted and dated September 18, 1868. Idaho Chapter No. 1 consolidated with Boise Chapter No. 3 in November of 1914.

The other early Chapters that opened in Idaho were:

	Dispensation	Charter
Idaho City No. 1		September 18, 1868
Cyrus No. 2	February 21, 1870	September 20, 1871
Boise No. 3	March 30, 1870	September 20, 1871
Lewiston No. 4	September 13, 1880	March 26, 1881
Alturas No. 5	May 22, 1884	October 1, 1886
Pocatello No. 6	May 1889	November 22, 1889
Moscow No. 7	July 1890	January 25, 1891
Payette No. 8	November 1892	August 24, 1894
Wallace No. 9	May 1901	October 8, 1903
Idaho Falls No. 10	June 1903	October 8, 1903
Weiser No. 11	February 1905	June 22, 1906
Coeur d'Alene No. 12	March 5, 1905	September 29, 1906

Alturas Chapter No. 5, Hailey, ID, surrendered their charter on August 23, 1894.

Ten of these twelve Chapters assembled on June 16, 1908 at Port-neuf Lodge, Pocatello, for the purpose of organizing a Grand Chapter of the State of Idaho. Companion James A. Pinney was elected the Most Excellent Grand High Priest at this convention.

At the first annual convocation of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of Idaho, held at the Masonic Temple in Wallace on June 22, 1909, it was resolved to issue charters to Grangeville No. 13 and Salmon No. 14.

The following Chapters received their dispensations and charters at succeeding Annual Convocations of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of Idaho:

	Dispensation	Charter
Grangeville No. 13		June 22, 1909
Salmon No. 14		June 22, 1909
Twin Falls No. 15	April 28, 1910	June 13, 1910
King Solomon No. 16	Feb. 08, 1911	June 13, 1911 (Gooding)
Sandpoint No. 17	Aug. 23, 1911	June 17, 1912
St. Maries No. 18	Feb. 15, 1912	June 17, 1913
Caldwell No. 19	Aug. 20, 1912	June 17, 1913
Yreka No. 20 (Kellogg)	Mar. 20, 1914	June 15, 1914
Buhl No. 21	Feb. 04, 1915	June 15, 1915
Rupert No. 22	Dec. 27, 1916	Feb. 06, 1918
Blackfoot No. 23	Mar. 14, 1919	May 23, 1919
Mountain Home No. 24	May 28, 1920	May 20, 1921
Bonnars Ferry No. 25	Nov. 30, 1922	May 24, 1923
Keystone No. 26		May 21, 1925 (Nampa)

Although there is not much recorded history of early Royal Arch Masonry in Idaho, there are undoubtedly many interesting items recorded in the

minutes of each Chapter that should be written and sent to the Grand Chapter for the archives.

Here are some interesting facts obtained from Chapters and the Grand Chapter Proceedings.

Idaho Chapter No. 1 was first formed in Idaho City at that historic Masonic Temple by receiving a dispensation from the Grand R.A.M. Chapter of Oregon. They were granted a charter dated September 18, 1868 thus becoming the first Chapter to work in the Idaho Territory. When the mining waned in the later years, the population and Masonic membership declined, the Chapter was unable to continue to work and reported this at the June 15, 1914 Convocation of the Grand Chapter. On November 5, 1914, the Grand High Priest opened Idaho Chapter No. 1 in Idaho City and formally made the consolidation with Boise Chapter No. 3 official. He then closed Idaho Chapter No. 1 for the final time of its existence.

Cyrus Chapter No. 2 has had a very colorful history in Silver City, Idaho. Their first meeting was held on March 8, 1870. They undoubtedly met in the Masonic Hall along with Owyhee Lodge #5, War Eagle Lodge #6 and the I.O.O.F. In the middle of the 1870's, Cyrus Chapter #2 purchased the building that was used to plane lumber. They all met on the ground floor and held social functions on the second floor sharing the \$65 rent and added costs of lamp oil, furniture, carpets, candles and fire wood. In 1881, Owyhee #5 and War Eagle #6 Lodges consolidated to form Silver City Lodge #13. The hall was remodeled in 1892 making the second floor the meeting room and they held social functions on the first level which included a band stage for community dances and entertainment.

In August of 1949, Silver City #13 moved to Homedale and in September of 1949, Cyrus Chapter #2 R.A.M sold the Silver City building to Silver City Lodge #13 for \$1.00 and moved to Nampa where it currently resides.

Silver City Lodge #13 still holds an annual meeting in the historic building at Silver City on the second Saturday in July.

Many of our founding leaders of Idaho Royal Arch Masonry were active in civic matters and even their Mayors, Senators, Governors and the mainstay of Masonry in Idaho. Several of the Grand Masters of Idaho were Royal Arch Masons.

Our first Most Excellent Grand High Priest, James A. Pinney, died on February 4, 1914 at the age of 91. He was a truly remarkable Man and Mason. He was raised a Master Mason in Iowa, came to Idaho in 1862 and settled in Idaho City in 1863 where he opened a store and was appointed Postmaster. He was a charter member of Idaho Lodge #1 and exalted a Royal Arch Mason in 1867. He resigned in 1872 and

moved to Boise and affiliated with Boise Lodge #2 and was a charter member of Boise Chapter #3. James A. Pinney served Boise as its Mayor for three separate terms. He was elected Grand Master of Idaho in 1893 and was instrumental in establishing the Grand Chapter R.A.M of Idaho in 1908 and elected our first Most Excellent Grand High Priest. Pinney was a charter member of Idaho Council #1 when it was constituted in 1912. He was dubbed and knighted a Knight Templar in Idaho Commandery #1 in December of 1882. It was due to his efforts that the Grand Commandery of Idaho was formed in 1904 and was elected its first Grand Commander. He was also a member of Boise Consistory #2 A.A.S.R. and the El Korah Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thus the history of the beginning of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho is recorded. Every Chapter has its history and they should be combined in the archives of the Grand Chapter for future generations of Royal Arch Masons to study and enjoy.

Too many of the Chapters of Idaho have been suspended, arrested, merged, consolidated and have just plain given up. With the knowledge of the history of Royal Arch Masonry in Idaho we should go forth in our quest to rebuild our membership and enlighten those who seek further light.

* Information for this article was from the Annual Proceedings of the Grand Chapter 1908-1925, Companion Barry Newell in his R.A.M. article published in the 'Traveling Templar' and Companion Bruce Wethered's history of Cyrus Chapter No. 2.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We your Finance Committee Begs to report the following proposed budget for 2014-2015:

2014-15 Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons
Proposed Budget
March 15, 2014

INCOME

Grand Chapter 2013 Members	432
Less 50 Yr. Members	33
=Dues Paying Members	399
	Less 4 -Loss
Income 395@20=	\$7,900.00
Interest	\$ 0.00

Other Income (Gen-Fund)	\$ 0.00
YR Objectives	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Total	\$7,900.00

EXPENSES

Grand High Priest Travel	\$1,500.00
Grand Secretary Exp.	
Rent	\$1,554.00
Utilities	\$ 470.00
GSExp	<u>\$1,084.00</u>
	<u>\$3,108.00</u>
Other Grand Chapter Expenses	
Financial Review of Grand	
Chapter Books *Note 1	\$ 100.00
Proceedings *Note 3	\$ 100.00
Postage, Printing, Website,	
Communications	\$ 450.00
General Fund	\$ 200.00
Grand Convocation Fund	\$ 300.00
PGHP Apron & Case *Note 2b)	\$ 0.00
(Unfunded This Year)	
General Grand Per Capita *Note 4	\$ 600.00
Triennial Fund	\$ 400.00
Office Equip & Supplies	\$ 200.00
Office Rent & Utilities	\$ 000.00
(Unfunded This Year Part of Grand	
Secretary Expense)	
Grand Chapter Insurance	
(Office, Officer Travel, G Secy Bond)	\$ 350.00
(This has been paid from General Fund the past 5 Years)	
Apron & Jewel Fund	\$ 100.00
Youth Groups	<u>\$ 300.00</u>
Total	\$7,708.00

Our 2013-14 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows:

Grand High Priest	\$ 3.89
Grand Secretary	\$ 8.06
Professional Review of	
Grand Chapter Books	\$ 0.26
Proceedings	\$ 0.26
Postage, Printing, Website,	
Internet Access	\$ 1.17
General Fund	\$ 0.52
Grand Convocation Fund	\$ 0.78
PGHP Apron & Case	\$ 0.00
(Unfunded This Year)	
General Grand Per Capita	\$ 1.56
Triennial Fund	\$ 1.04
Office Equip & Supplies	\$ 0.52

Office Rent & Utilities	\$ 0.00
(Included in Grand Secretary Expense)	
Grand Chapter Insurance	\$ 0.91
Apron & Jewel Fund	\$ 0.26
Youth Groups	<u>\$ 0.72</u>
Total	\$20.00 **

NOTES

1. We have budgeted for a professional Financial Review of the Books; However, we need to consider putting monies aside for an Audit.
 - 2.a) The \$1500.00 for the Most Excellent Grand High Priest is to help defray some of the costs of travel. This is to recognize the increase in travel expenses in making Official Visits in and out of Jurisdiction.
 - b) The PGHP Apron and Case are an unfunded Line Item. There is sufficient funds in the account to offset the costs of purchasing these for one more year then we will have to start funding it again. These Most Excellent Companions need to inform their families, these items (PGHP Apron & Case) belong to the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, and are to be returned to the Grand Chapter upon these Companions Demise, Loss of Membership or failing health which forces cessation of active participation. If these Most Excellent Companions will continue to follow these guidelines; The Grand Chapter can continue to "Recycle" the Aprons and Cases. This practice allows us to substantially reduce this cost.
 3. We have budgeted to help defray the cost of proceedings.
 4. The General Grand Chapter Per Capita Tax can be reduced by purchasing a Perpetual Life Membership for the sum of \$25.00 from the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International.
 5. The Member Per Capita is proposed to be \$20.00/Member.**
- ** The \$20.00 Per Capita doesn't include Assessments as authorized in the Constitution & By Laws. Assessments are in addition to the Per member Per Capita!

Respectfully Submitted: Committee on Finance
 James G. Cox , PGHP (29), Chairman
 Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, (24)
 B. Dale Winch, PGHP, (2)
 William K. Curtis, Jr., PGHP, (3)
Ex Officio James L. Curtis, PGHP, (3)

The members of the Committee moved the report be received and adopted. The Motion Passed and the Budget was adopted!

MEGHP Herndon closed the ballot box at 9:35 A.M.

REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

MEC Dennis Stevens, MEGHP OR. brought warm Capitular Greetings from Companions of our 'Western Jurisdiction'- and spoke of the Historic Ties of Oregon and Idaho as Idaho grew out of Oregon Territory- This year Oregon is working on the Historic Perspective of when Chapters were Chartered. He thanked the Grand Chapter for the Courtesies extended to him as the 'newest kid on the block'.

MEC Harlan Goodchild MEGHP WY- Greetings from Wyoming; and 15 Chapters are alive and well taking a bite at a time. Encouraging local Chapters to do more Degree work instead of relying on York Rite Festivals. Grand Session in Cody WY September 11-14, 2014. Thank You for the courtesies offered. Let your conduct and actions stand the Master Overseer's Test of Time.

MEC Ted McCauley, Grand Representative to Idaho. In Queensland 454 Chapters- The Temple where the Chapter meets will hold over 1000. Offices are different and Regalia are different. Signs etc. I thank you for the courtesies. I hope to return in the future.

REC E. Jeffrey Craig REGK Washington. Washington learned how devastating the loss of Grand Secretary is with the passing of REC Barstow. Washington Grand Sessions May 15-17- Moses Lake WA. Thank You for the courtesies offered.

MEC David L. Salberg NWDGGHP and personal Representative of MEGGHP Edmund D. "Ted" Harrison, Most Excellent General Grand High Priest General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International. - Thanked all for the courtesies and Spoke of RARA success with Autism. Invited all to Triennial in Buffalo NY.

MEC Oswald Hernandez Huerta, REC Jose Ramon Sanfeliu REG Secy. Grand Chapter of Central America. Presented MEC James Herndon with a present from the Grand Chapter of El Salvador. Thanked all for the courtesies, and said they hoped to return some day.

EC G. Arthur Shoemaker, RW Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho and personal representative of MW Brother Daniel B. Heberling, MW Grand Master Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho. RW Brother Arthur stated MW Brother Heberling had other business to attend to this morning; however he would be present later in the day. He thanked the Grand Chapter for the courtesies and invited all to return in September to the Annual Grand Lodge to be held in Coeur d'Alene.

REPORT OF TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We the Tellers Committee begs to report we have an election:
M.E. Grand High Priest..... Merle S. Hill
R.E. Grand King Robert A. Farrow
R.E. Grand Scribe..... Bruce A. Wethered
RE Grand Secy./Treas.....David A. Grindle, PGHP

Each was asked if they accepted the office to which they had been elected. Each answered in the affirmative.

M.E. Grand High Priest Elect then announced the following appointments:

E. G. Captain of the Host.....GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE
E. G. Principal Sojourner JAMES L. KITCHEN
E.G. Royal Arch Captain BARRY E. NEWELL
E. G. Master of the 3rd Veil..... KENT R. McCANDLESS
E. G. Master of the 2nd Veil.....RICHARD L. ROWE
E. G. Master of the 1st Veil..... JEREMY C. VAUGHN
E. G. Historian..... WILLIAM N. WATTS
E. G. ChaplainJOE C. ROSE
E.G. SentinelROY F. ABO
E..G. Musician..... J. SHERWIN WILSON
1st District Deputy Grand High Priest. ..MILTON A. “JOCK” SLAVIN
2nd District Deputy Grand High Priest. HOWARD G. WALKER
3rd District Deputy Grand High PriestC. NICK NEALIS
4th District Deputy Grand High Priest...DORAL L. “BUTCH” McGEE

There being no further business to come before the Grand Chapter. The Most Excellent Grand High Priest proceeded to close the 106th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho at 10:45 A.M. in ample form.



James C. Herndon
M.E. Grand High Priest

Attest:
James L. Curtis, PGHP
Grand Secretary

INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installing Grand High Priest JAMES G. COX, PGHP
 Installing Grnd Capt. of the Host. JOHN W. ZELLER, Sr. PGHP
 Installing Grand Chaplain JOHNNY A. WILLIS, PGHP
 Installing Grand Musician J. SHERWIN WILSON, PHP

At 11:00 A.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Companions joined for the Open Installation of Grand Officers. With M.E. Companion James G. Cox, Past Grand High Priest, as the Installing Grand High Priest; M.E. Companion John W. Zeller, Sr, Past Grand High Priest, as the Installing Grand Captain of the Host; M.E. Companion Johnny A. Willis, Past Grand High Priest, as the Installing Grand Chaplain; E.C. J. Sherwin Wilson, Past High Priest as the Installing Musician. The Grand Officers of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations. (*See last page for a complete listing.*)

The newly installed Grand High Priest gave a special thanks to M.E. Companion James G. Cox and to the other installing Grand Officers.

He then thanked the Companions of Idaho for the honor of serving the Grand York Rite as the Grand High Priest. He then invited the other officers to Introduce their families present.

Nothing further appearing, the M.E. Grand High Priest thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned.



Merle Stanley Hill
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
2014-2015

Merle Stanley Hill
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
2014-2015

Merle was born in Torrington, Wyoming in 1933. He moved to the Twin Falls, Idaho, area in 1935. Merle's father worked for various farmers stretching from Hansen to Currie, Idaho. He started elementary school in Twin Falls, then after three and one-half (3 ½) years, moved to the Canyonside area of Jerome. Merle graduated from Jerome High School, enlisted in the U.S. Navy and spent time overhauling torpedoes in Japan.

Merle went on to earn a degree in education and taught high school in the Los Angeles School District. Merle, became a Mason in 1975, while still teaching, joining Hollywood Lodge No 355 of which he is a life member. He retired with 31 ½ years service in 1985, and began farming and ranching in Richfield, Idaho. He joined Richfield Lodge No 70 (Now Richfield No 21 after merging with Shoshone); serving as Worshipful Master 5 times and Secretary several times. Merle joined York Rite Masonry, King Solomon Chapter No 16, Gooding (Now Twin Falls); Twin Falls Council No. 7 and Twin Falls Commandery No. 10. He served as Right Excellent Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho from 1994-1997; MIGM of Cryptic Masons of Idaho 2003/2004, and Grand Commandery of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho 2004/2005. He was appointed to the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho by MEC James G. Cox, ME-GHP 2005/2006.

Merle, entered 2014 with much soul searching and wonders. On June 15, 2013, he suffered cardiac arrest and died on his couch at home in Richfield. His wife of 56 years, Lady Beverly, called 911 and, being in the country a long way from a hospital, hit him in the center of the chest with the base of her hand. She broke two ribs and fractured his sternum, but it brought him back. Eventually, Merle was transferred to Boise where he underwent open-heart surgery on June 17. Merle, say's the moral of the story is "get your wife's permission before you drop dead."

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installed April 19, 2014

M.E. Grand High Priest	MERLE S. HILL (Beverly) 775 N 1150 E RICHHIELD ID 83349-5323	539-3342 33mshill@cox.net
R.E. Grand King	ROBERT A. FARROW (Pamela) 3824 WANDA ST AMMMON ID 83406-6831	419-8909 mayday1@cableone.net
R.E. Grand Scribe	BRUCE A. WETHERED 1011 W HOLLAND AVE NAMPA ID 83651-1868	854-9800 brucew1@peoplepc.com
R.E. Grand Secy/Treas	DAVID A. GRINDLE, PGHP (Karen) 2642 N SWEETWOOD AVE MERIDIAN ID 83646-8840	870-8397 grndyri1@gmail.com
E. Grand Captain of the Host	GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE (Stephanie) 1575 BULLPEN WAY IDAHO FALLS ID 83401	351-9425 gary.labruyere@hotmail.com
E. Grand Principal Sojourner	JAMES L. KITCHEN (Allison) 214 RIVERS BEND RD WHITE BIRD ID 83554	839-2794 jkitch35@gmail.com
E. Grand Royal Arch Captain	BARRY E. NEWELL 3682 WORMWOOD CT BOISE ID 83716	631-9626 gimason@gmail.com
E. Grand Master of the 3 rd Vail	KENT R. McCANDLESS (Rosalyn) 768 E 65 N IDAHO FALLS ID 83401	523-8706 itsazoo2@msn.com
E. Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	RICHARD L. ROWE (Terry) 155 BROOK LANE NORTH TWIN FALLS ID 83301-0005	734-6540 tango@magiclink.com
E. Grand Master of the 1 st Veil	JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) 1409 LAUREN LANE FILER ID 83328	339-6849 jvaughn311@gmail.com
E. Grand Historian	WILLIAM N. WATTS 1417 RANIER DRIVE JEROME ID 83338	324-5898 billw1417@msn.com
E. Grand Chaplain	JOE C. ROSE 200 7TH AVE EAST JEROME ID 83338	324-4528 dojoro62@netzero.com
E. Grand Sentinel	ROY F. ABO 1261A1 WEST 100 SOUTH	438-5856

E. Grand Musician	PAUL ID 83347 J. SHERWIN WILSON 642-3229 135 S 21ST ST jsheerwinw@juno.com PAYETTE ID 83661-3110
1 st District Deputy GHP	MILTON A. "JOCK" SLAVIN (Roberta) 756-2030 116 N CENTER ST slavinlaw@custertel.net SALMON ID 83467
2 nd District Deputy GHP	HOWARD G. WALKER (Susan) 587-7934 1415 N 3RD E swalker7934@gmail.com MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647
3 rd District Deputy GHP	C. NICK NEALIS (Pete) 342-8774 310 AVENUE D nnealis@msn.com BOISE ID 83712-6311
4th District Deputy GHP	DORAL L. "Butch" McGEE (Connie) 667-8299 5730 E FRENCH GULCH RD doralmcgee@yahoo.com COEUR D'ALENE 83813

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN MEMORIUM

TO THOSE OF OUR
GRAND CHAPTER
AND OF
OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS
WHO HAVE DIED
DURING THE YEAR 2013
THIS PAGE IS
AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA

The Grand Council Order of the High Priesthood Of Idaho



April 17, 2014
Scottish Rite Center
Hayden, Idaho

The Idaho Order of the High Priesthood was called to order at 1:08 P.M. by Excellent President, Companion Robert A. Farrow, with the following named officers present and/or acting:

Ex. President: Robert A. Farrow	Ex. Cond..... Kent McCandless
Ex. V President.....Bruce A. Wethered	Ex. Herald: Larry E. Lathrop
Ex. Prelate: Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Ex. Steward Jeremy C. Vaughn
Ex. Treas/Sec..... Ronald G. Berto	Ex. Sentinel ..James L. Kitchen
Ex. M of C..... Barry E. Newell	Prologue Jay A. Leonard

Companion Jay A. Leonard, PGHP presented the prologue and Companion Robert A. Farrow Conferred and Anointed the Order of the High Priesthood upon Companions:

Larry M. Bitow, Keith C. Brooks, Joseph J. Kowalczyk, John F. Lawicki, Michael P. Wasko, Matthew D. White, Jose' Ramon Sanfeliu and Oswald Hernandez Huerta. They were presented with the Jewel of the Order and a Holy Bible, and were warmly greeted into the Order and everyone present signed their Bibles.

Ex. Recorder Berto reported there are 6 Bibles on hand and 6 Jewels, all paid for, and a balance of \$596.85, which figure was supplied by the Right Excellent Grand Secretary James L. Curtis, as the fund are kept in the Grand York Rite Money Market Fund.

A motion to give \$50.00 each per Youth Group, DeMolay, Rainbow and International Order of Job's Daughters was approved.

There being no further business, the Council was closed in due form, Peace and Harmony prevailing.

/s/ Ronald G. Berto, Treasurer/Secretary

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2011-2014

- Edmund D. Harrison General Grand High Priest
P.O. Box 737352, Elmhurst, NY 11373
Res: 718-592-0529
Cell: 917-406-5470
E-Mail: harnich@cs.com
- Louis E. Bartrand (Moira) General Grand King
509 E. Neptune Dr.,
Oak Harbor, WA 98277
Res: 360-679-3403
Cell: 360-969-5007
E-Mail: lbartrand@comcast.net
- James H. Hodge (Darlene) General Grand Scribe
201 S. 22nd St., Richmond, IN 47374
Res: 765-935-0902
Cell: 765-967-3400
E-Mail: jhhsnow@aol.com
- Palmer E. Martin (Nadine) General Grand Treasurer
84 Washington St., Barre, VT 05641
Res: 802-479-9664
Cell: 802-249-8752
E-Mail: palmer.martin@myfairpoint.net
- Larry E. Gray (Rita) General Grand Secretary
P.O. Box 128, Greenfield, IN 46140
Off: 317-467-3600
Cell: 317-508-9703
Fax: 317-467-3899
E-Mail: ramintl@sbcglobal.net
- Mark D. Isaacs (Linda) General Grand Chaplain
371 Wurtemberg Rd., Rhinebeck, NY 12572
Res: 845-876-7252
E-Mail: ziegenfussu@juno.com
- Stephen A. Rubinstein (Begum) Associate General Grand Chaplain
770 Uniondale Ave., Uniondale, NY 11553
Res: 516-384-9828
Cell: 917-327-7968
E-Mail: sar645@aol.com
- David L. Salberg Deputy General Grand High Priest
Northwestern Regional
P.O. Box 124, Howard, CO 81233
Res: 719-942-3177
Cell 719-221-2327
E-Mail: dsalberg@amigo.net

NORTHWESTERN REGION

Alberta, Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

- 1993-96 R. Glenn Capps..... 334 De Vane St
Fayetteville, NC 28305
sipco@infoonline.net
- 1996-99 Murray E. Cooke 1345 Pacific St
Santa Monica, CA 90405
mcook56@roadrunner.com
- 2002-05 J. Benny Allen PO Box 1703
Blairsville, GA 30513-1703
jballen68@yahoo.com
- 2005-08 Larry J. Gray..... PO Box 128
Greenfield IN 46140-0128
ramintl@sbcglobal.net
- 2008-11 Emory J. Ferguson 1615 Lakeview Dr
Cullman AL 35055
gghp08-11@att.net

GRAND CONVOCATION CITIES

1908	Pocatello	1944	Nampa	1980	Twin Falls
1909	Wallace	1945	Twin Falls	1981	Boise
1910	Boise	1946	Boise	1982	Idaho Falls
1911	Coeur d'Alene	1947	Lewiston	1983	Lewiston
1912	Weiser	1948	St Maries	1984	Pocatello
1913	Twin Falls	1949	Pocatello	1985	Boise
1914	Lewiston	1950	Boise	1986	Kellogg
1915	Idaho Falls	1951	Sandpoint	1987	Burley
1916	Boise	1952	McCall	1988	Idaho Falls
1917	Kellogg	1953	Moscow	1989	Boise
1918	Pocatello	1954	Pocatello	1990	Burley
1919	Moscow	1955	Lewiston	1991	Lewiston
1920	Boise	1956	Salmon	1992	Boise
1921	Coeur d'Alene	1957	Twin Falls	1993	Idaho Falls
1922	Payette	1958	Boise	1994	Post Falls
1923	St Maries	1959	McCall	1995	Burley
1924	Boise	1960	Idaho Falls	1996	Boise
1925	Pocatello	1961	Pocatello	1997	Pocatello
1926	Wallace	1962	Boise	1998	Moscow
1927	Twin Falls	1963	Lewiston	1999	Boise
1928	Boise	1964	McCall	2000	Pocatello
1929	Lewiston	1965	Idaho Falls	2001	Post Falls
1930	Blackfoot	1966	Sandpoint	2002	Burley
1931	Sandpoint	1967	Twin Falls	2003	Boise
1932	Boise	1968	Moscow	2004	Lewiston
1933	Pocatello	1969	Boise	2005	Idaho Falls
1934	Payette	1970	Pocatello	2006	Twin Falls
1935	Moscow	1971	Boise	2007	Hayden
1936	Boise	1972	Lewiston	2008	Boise
1937	Twin Falls	1973	Twin Falls	2009	Idaho Falls
1938	Boise	1974	Idaho Falls	2010	Boise
1939	Wallace	1975	Boise	2011	Lewiston
1940	Pocatello	1976	Lewiston	2012	Boise
1941	Idaho Falls	1977	Pocatello	2013	Idaho Falls
1942	Weiser	1978	Boise	2014	Hayden
1943	Lewiston	1979	Sandpoint		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES –ROYAL ARCH MASONS

(as of April 2014)

*First person listed is the Representative of Idaho,
second person is of other.*

Alabama*

Kelly A. McMichael 3031 County Rd 157, Enterprise, AL 36330
David C. Triplett 3550 Triplett LN Boise, ID 83716

Alaska*

Robert R. Willis 1225 N 3rd W, Mountain Home, ID 83647-1657
Richard C. Clendenning.....217 Sunrise DR Mountain Home, ID 83647-1151

Alberta

Darrell M. Peterson4303 – 59th St., Camrose, AB T4V 2112
Harry L. Huffer 2117 Crescent Dr., Caldwell, ID 83605

Argentina

Vacant
Edward A. Smith 2811 Margo, Pocatello, ID 83201

Arizona*

John W. Acer 100 W. Claredon Ste 200, Phoenix, AZ 85013
David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Dr, Meridian, ID 83646-8840

Arkansas*

Robert B. Mitchell814 Summer Dr, Hot Springs, AR 71913
Corby K. Christensen..... 2203 California Ave SW Apt 306, Seattle WA 98116-2153

Austria

Johanna Hollander BockInstruss 653, A1020 Vienna, Austria
Arthur F. Easley 753 W. Cagney St Meridian, ID 83646

Belgium

Jean-Pierre Robert Boulevard du Jubile 51/5, Brussels,B-1080 Belgium
Vacant

Brazil

Vacant
James C. Herndon1055 Riverton Rd, Blackfoot, ID 83221

British Columbia

Gordon Galt 425 W 23rd N Vancouver, B.C. V7M2B8
Anthony G. Such 221 Dinkum Faire, Cocolalla, ID 83813-9562

California*

Frank B. Neff.....409 W Howell Ave, Ridgecrest, CA 93555-3525
Burrell G. Lirgg 978 Strawberry Ln, Boise, ID 83712

Canada (Ontario)

Guy Deavu307 Tarmarac St, Dunnville, ON N1A2C6
Vacant

Colorado*

Robert E. Davis 10444 Independence, Westminster, CO 80021
M. William EchoP O Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

Connecticut

George C. Perry 16 Candlewood Lake Rd, Brookfield, CT 06804-2227
Corby K. Christensen. . . 2203 California Ave SW, Apt 306, Seattle WA 98116-2153

Delaware

Howard G. Patterson, Jr.....3 N Rodney Dr, Wilmington, DE 10803
Vacant

District of Columbia*

Carl Cichetti, Sr.5660 Calvin Rd, Catonsville, MD 21220-1310
Vacant

Finland

Marti Kivinen..... Vapaudenkatu 10VB 13, F15110 Lahti
 Vacant

Florida

Charles W. Wagner 13881 87th Ave N Seminole, FL 34646-2222
 Vacant

Georgia

Roy R. Jackson P O Box 731, Tifton, GA 31794-0731
 James L. Curtis..... 4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise, ID 83713-2534

Germany*

Pablo Eigler Am Schwanenweiher, D67122 Altrip
 Vacant

Greece

George Tselalidis..... 27 Evripidou St, Piracus 185 32
 Vacant

Illinois

Bruce W. Rhinehart RR 1 Box 343, Bridgeport, IL 62417
 Arthur D. DeLong 1525 Terrace Ct, Clarkston, WA 99403

Indiana

Steve Arlington* 807 S Pearl St, Knox, IN 46534
 Barry E. Newell 3682 Wormwood CT Boise, ID 83716

Iowa

Larry L. Klemme 1410 Glenwood, Grand Junction, IA 52853
 Stanley Eugene Barker. 2417 Elmcrest Ln, Boise, ID 83705

Ireland

John Coulter 72 Castleton, Templepatrick, Ballyclare BT39 0AZ
 Craig M. Davidson 11475 Scotch Pine Rd Payette, ID 83661

Israel

Benjamin Meuchas P O Box 310, Hadera 38012
 James G. Cox..... 11327 N Friar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Italy

Walter Zurlini Via Fosse Ardeatine, 1/B Parma 43100
 David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Kansas

Arris M. Johnson..... 2713 Hillcrest, Hays, KS 67601
 Charles R. Huskey..... 3938 Hwy 6, St Maries, ID 83861

Kentucky

Mark Thalen. 117 Riverwood Dr, Hendersonville, TN 37075
 Ralph C. Roberts 3100 Crescent Rim Dr # 207, Boise, ID 83706

Louisiana

Daniel P. Willis 141 Kelley St, Leesville, LA 71446
 B. Dale Winch..... 524 Chestnut St, Nampa, ID 83686

Maine

Gordon W. Harrington P O Box 113, Winter Harbor, ME 04693-0113
 Howard G. Walker 14115 N 3rd E Mountain Home, ID 83647

Manitoba

Jack Crawford Box 517, Creighton, SA SOP 0A0
 Merle S. Hill 775 N 1150 E Richfield, ID 83349

Maryland

Milton A. Schaeffer 2225 Forest Hill Rd, Marriotsville, MD 21104
 James E. Pierce, Sr 529 W Colorado, Nampa, ID 83686

Massachusetts

Walter Donald Catton, Jr 185 Westford St, Lowell, MA 01851
 Vacant

Mexico

Jack H. Berge..... Calle Hegal 416, Colonia Polanca CP 11560
 Vacant

Michigan

George W.H. Lyons.....49587 Iris, Shelby Township, MI 48587-1626
 Richard L. Rowe 155 Brook Ln N, Twin Falls, ID 83301-0005

Minnesota

Larry Amdahl.....1912 W Oakwood Ave, Austin, MN 55912-4618
 Clyde M. Schrader3530 W Birdie Ct, Meridian, ID 83642

Mississippi*

James E. Cook 5868 Darracott Rd, West Point, Mississippi 39773
 Larry B. Oram53 Chestnut Ln, Pocatello, ID 83204-3939

Montana

Vacant
 M. William Echo.....PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

Nebraska

James D. Gansemer 1615 Valley St, Plattsmouth, NE 68048-2353
 Rev. Edgar R. Simmons2626 E 95th N Idaho Falls, ID 83401

Nevada

Kenneth D. Smith PO Box 284, Tonopah, NV 89049-0284
 Johnny A. Willis390 E 4th N Mountain Home ID 83647-2717

New Brunswick

Mark D.L. Franklin.....Box 432, New Carlisle, PQ G0G 1Z0
 Johnny A. Willis 390 E 4th N Mountain Home, ID 83647

New Hampshire

Nathaniel C. Foss, Jr.77 Pennsylvania Ave, Manchester, NH 03013
 David G. Smith 12069 Silver King Ct, Boise, ID 83709

New Jersey

Peter Buchert.....1682 Miller Ave, Thorofare, NJ 08086-3210
 Donald S. Thoen.....PO Box 654, Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654

New Mexico

Robert M. Abernathy..... 120 Monte Ley, Los Alamos, NM 87544
 N. Dean Millard651 N Evelyn Ave, Tucson, AZ 85710

New South Wales

Ivan F. Ransom 11 Cambell St, Balmain 2041, NSW
 Thomas E. Hipple 605 E. B St, Moscow, ID 83843-2704

New York

Harold W. Lanning 2773 Route 20, Marcellus, NY 13108
 R. Dix Hoffman 1544 St Clair Ave ,Idaho Falls, ID 83404

New Zealand

Barry Leicester Jowett 33 Strathmore Dr, Tokoroa
 John W. Zeller, Sr. 1321 11th Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501-3003

Newfoundland

Terrance Philpott 24 Sinnott Pl, St John's, NL A1G1L3
 J. Calvin Ledbetter915 N Hastings Ave, Boise, ID 83703

North Carolina

Kenneth W. Beck 2508 Wedgewood Dr, Salisbury, NC 28144
 Thomas E. Hipple 605 E. B. St, Moscow, ID 83843-2704

North Dakota

Bob G. Noblin 1720 Belmont Rd, Grand Forks, ND 58201
 Theodore A. Fricke..... 1492 N Ellington PL Eagle, ID 83616-4078

Nova Scotia

Terrence S. ReadBox 166, Westville, NS B0K 2A0
 Dave E. Holman 4100 Pasadena Dr, Boise, ID 83705

Ohio*

Randel E. Davis 434 Washington St NE, Warren, OH 44483-8931
 David A. Grindle..... 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83646-8840

Oklahoma

Eugene Smith..... 2020 N Ione St, Shawnee, OK 74804
 Joseph A. Merkey600E. 975 N Minidoka, ID 83343

Oregon

Paul A. Gehrman, Jr 2150 Antiquity Ln, Ontario, OR 97914
 Ronald G. Berto..... 2110 S Rushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133

Pennsylvania

Harold R. Dunkleberger 307 Susquehanna Ave, Selinsgrove, PA 17879
 Vacant

Philippines

Victorio A. Floro III 366 Ordonez St, Marikina Heights, Marikina City, RPI
 Richard R. Crossler P O Box 14, Viola, ID 83872-0014

Portugal

Jose Antonio Manuel Almeida Gomes..... Apartado 72, 6300 Guardia
 James L. Curtis 4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise, ID 83713-2534

Quebec

Albert Wolfe 2555 Thomas St Unit #41, Mississauga, ON L5M 5P6
 Ric E. Bobier PO Box 230, Oxbow, OR 97840-0230

Queensland*

E. J. "Ted" McCauley 18 Gillhespy St, Maryborough, 4650, Queensland
 John W. Zeller, Sr. 1121 11th Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501-3003

Rhode Island

John C. Beebe 10 Kerrins Terr, Newport, RI 02840
 Vacant

Romania

Vacant
 Merle S. Hill..... 775 N 1150 E Richfield, ID 83349

Saskatchewan

William Barnard 325 4th Ave SW Moose Jaw, SA S0N 1N0
 James M. Rees 8380 Brookview Dr, Boise, ID 83709

Scotland

Stanley T. Geddes 21 Craigmount Grove, Edinburgh EH12 8BP
 James A. Davidson 1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661

South Australia

A.M. Lake 10 Watson St Flat 7, Port Price, 5540 South Australia
 Vacant

South Carolina

Michael E. Copeland..... 18 River Dr Ext, Williamston, SC 29697
 Jay A. Leonard 1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647

South Dakota

Oscar J. Cable 2040 1st Ave, Rapid City, SD 57701
 Vacant

Switzerland

R. C. W. Schetelig Tillsstrasse 4, Zurich, CH
 Gerald K. Ikard..... PO Box 161, Blackfoot, ID 83221-0161

Tennessee

Marshal L. Horn 1731 Dowty Rd, Bethel Springs, TN 38315
 Vacant

Texas

William E. Schroeter, Sr..... 3015 Ave H, Nederland, TX 77627
 Rex W. Reed..... 4296 N 2100 E Filer, ID 83328-9201

Utah

Raymond F. White 4141 Adams Ave, Ogden, UT 84404
 Larry B. Oram 53 Chestnut Ln, Pocatello, ID 83204-3939

Vermont

Karl Strohmaier Maple Grove Rd, Bennington, VT 05201
 Vacant

Victoria

Frank C. Hewitt.....RMB 1492, Warracknabeal, 3393 Victoria
 William K. Curtis, Jr. 1179 Purple Sage Way, Eagle, ID 83616

Virginia

Jon W. Mayberry4470 Willow Tree Ln, King George, VA 22485-5713
 Vacant

Washington

R. Dale Fluaatt 5124A 276th ST NW Stanwood, WA 98292-9428
 James L. Curtis 4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise, ID 83713-2534

West Australia

Lesley A. HemleyPO Box 33, Wickepin, 6370 West Australia
 Vacant

West Virginia

Donald O. Sager.....Rt 1 Box 501, Bunker Hill WV 25413
 Robert C. Lundblade.....Rt 4 Box 278, Idaho Falls, ID 83402

Wisconsin

Robert C. Keene..... 1418 Stroughton Ave, Tomah, WI 54660
 Richard L. Roblee. 3811 107th Pl NE, Marysville, WA 98271

Wyoming

Vacant
 Vacant

* *Indicates Rep Jewel sent*

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
IN BRONZE**

John A. Wetzel	1965
Dale C. Stoller**	1968
Cecil Childs**	1977
Carl T. Krebs**	1982
Edgar R. Simmons	1992
Carl H. Roland**	1994
Jack C. Marlow**	1995
Richard B. Carson.....	1997
William C. Peterson**	1998
N. Dean Millard	1999
Vernon E. Woodman**	2000
Austin H. Nickel**	2001
Louis J. Bacca **	2002
Dale Lawrence**	2003
Myron Frazier**	2004
Jacob W. Gundy**	2005
Ronald M. Lowe	2006
Arthur Frank Easley.....	2007
Richard C. Broemeling *	2008
Vincent A. Zito	2009
James E Pierce, Jr.	2010
Kenneth A. Nelson.....	2011
James L. Curtis *	2012
Richard L. Rowe	2013
Keith C. Brooks	2014

(* Present) (** Deceased)

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS
IN SILVER MEDAL**

Ernest I. Teter	2011
-----------------------	------

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS
IN GOLD MEDAL**

Cecil D. Andrus	1990
-----------------------	------

SWEETHEART AWARD

Lady Jean Leonard	2010
Lady Patricia Curtis	2010
Lady Karen Grindle	2011
Lady Lois Jean Easley	2011
Lady Mary Burnham	2012
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	2012
Lady Agnes Teter	2012
Lady Peggy Garner.....	2013
Lady Amanda Vaughn.....	2013
Lady Glenda Berto	2014
Lady Stephanie Fassett	2014
Lady Stephanie White	2014

EPHRAIM KIRBY AWARD

Ronald G. Berto.....	2013
Jay A. Leonard.....	2014

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM CHAPTERS

RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2013	EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSATATED	DEMITTED	SUSPENDED NPD	SUSPENDED OC	EXPELLED	DECEASED	50 YR MEMBERS	MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2012	MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2013	ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN	GAIN/(LOSS)	PREPAID LIFE MEM- BERS	GENERAL GRAND PER- PETUAL LIFE MEM- BERS	NUMBER OF MEETINGS	NO. OF DUES REMIT- TED
Cyrus #2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	19		5	1	4	7	0
Boise #3	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	10	94	89	(5)	(5)	23	10	12	3
Lewiston #4	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	4	53	49	(4)	(4)	5	0	9	1
Pocatello #6	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	(12)	(12)				
Moscow #7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	29		0	24	1	9	1
Payette #8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	22	23	23		1	12	4	4	0
Idaho Falls #10	0	12	0	1	5	0	0	2	5	50	54		4	19	1	10	0
Salmon #14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	14	14		0	2	3	4	0
King Solomon #16	0	14	0	0	0	0	6	4	43	51	51		8	17	1	7	1
Caldwell #19	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	24	23	23	23	(1)	(1)	6	2	8	0
Rupert #22	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	(13)	(13)				
Mountain Home #24	2	0	0	2	0	1	3	56	55	55	55	(1)	(1)	7	7	9	0
Keystone #29	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	24	20	20	(2)	(4)	6	0	13	1
TOTALS	14	26	0	33	11	0	18	35	448	426	426	(2)	(22)	122	33		7
									Percent Gain/-Loss				-4.91%				

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS

For the year ending December 31, 2013

CYRUS CHAPTER NO. 2

Nampa, Canyon County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—Fourth Wednesday of each month

(except June, July & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U. S. September 19, 1871

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Joseph J. Kowalczyk
<i>King</i>	Clinton A. Wethered
<i>Scribe</i>	James R. Duffy
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Bruce A. Wethered
	1011 W. Holland Ave. Nampa, ID 83651-1868
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	B. Dale Winch
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Harold E. Bloom
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Chris E. Wethered
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	William E. Hopper
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Sean P. Fuller
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Richard G. Nottingham
<i>Chaplain</i>	Vacant
<i>Sentinel</i>	Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

William E. Hopper	Ernest P. Roberson	Clinton A. Wethered
Donald M. Johnson	Bruce A. Wethered	Walter W. Wethered
James E. Pierce, Sr.	Chris E. Wethered	B. Dale Winch

EXALTED

AFFILLIATED

REINSTATED

Harold E. Bloom	None	None
Jacob C. DeBerg		
James R. Duffy		
Sean P. Fuller		
Joseph J. Kowalczyk		

DEMITTED SUSPENDED NPD

None

None

SUSPENDED OC EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Donald M. Johnson August C. Schade

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James E. Pierce, Sr, PDDGHP
Bruce A. Wethered, EG Prin Sojourner, PG Historian
B. Dale Winch, PGHP

REMITTED

None
Number of Members=19

BOISE CHAPTER NO. 3

Boise, Ada County, Idaho
Stated Convocation 2nd Thursday of each month (except July & August)
Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U. S. September 12, 1871

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Barry E. Newell
<i>King</i>	Michael D. Gragg
<i>Scribe</i>	Jerry D. Parsons
<i>Treasure</i>	G. Arthur Shoemaker
<i>Secretary</i>	Ronald G. Berto
	2110 S Rushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	William K. Curtis, Jr.
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Brian P. Reczek
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Michael R. Coffey
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	Ronald M. Lowe
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Dennis E. Emerson
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Bruce L. Eastman
<i>Chaplain</i>	Stanley Eugene Barker
<i>Sentinel</i>	Ray J. Sackett

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Stanley E. Barker	David A. Grindley	Brian P. Reczek
Ronald G. Berto	Dave E. Holman	James M. Rees
James T. Bunce	Burrell G. Lirgg	Ralph C. Roberts
Corby K. Christensen	Ronald M. Lowe	Clyde M. Schrader
James L. Curtis	N. Dean Millard	G. Arthur Shoemaker
William K. Curtis, Jr.	Ben T. Montaney	David G. Smith
Lewis G. Davis	C. Nick Nealis	Ernest I. Teter
Theodore A. Fricke	Barry E. Newell	David C. Triplett
	Jerry D. Parsons	

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

Robert Wayne Barnett	None	None
Zachary Eugene Frank		
Monte Lee Richardson		

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None	Juan R Alicea
	Nicholas A. Jerns
	Roger A Kessinger

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None	None
------	------

DECEASED

John S. Chapman	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.	Donivan G. Schoonover
A. William Moulton		John C. Tucker

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Lewis G. Davis	Robert L. Hendren, Jr.	Robert D. Stevenson
Harley T. Fouts	George R. James	James H. Stokes
Robert T. Hackett	Fred Jordan, Jr.	Donald. Wisdom
	Charles R. Massie	

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Stanley Eugene Barker, PG Chaplain
 Ronald G. Berto, PGHP
 James T. Bunce, PDDGHP
 Corby K. Christensen, PG Historian, PG Sentinel
 James L. Curtis, PGHP, REG Treasurer/Secretary
 William K. Curtis, Jr., PGHP
 David A. Grindle, PGHP, PG Treasurer/Secretary
 Dave E. Holman, PG Sentinel, PG Chaplain
 Burrell G. Lirgg, PGHP
 N. Dean Millard, PG Royal Arch Captain
 Ben T. Montaney, PG Sentinel
 C. Nick Nealis, PG Chaplain, 3rd DDGHP
 Barry E. Newell, EG Master 1st Veil
 Jerry D. Parsons, PG Sentinel
 Clyde M. Schrader, PG Principal Sojourner
 Ernest I. Teter, PGHP
 David C. Triplett, PG Sentinel

REMITTED

Peter H. Furno Howard B. Jensen Ralph C. Roberts

Number of Members=89

LEWISTON CHAPTER NO. 4

Lewiston, Nezperce County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—4th Wednesday; except 2nd Wednesday of September, November, % December, None in June, July or August
Chartered by the General Grand Chapter of the U.S. August 27, 1881

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Michael P. Wasko
<i>King</i>	Edward L. Bonham, Jr
<i>Scribe</i>	Edward L. Bonham, Sr
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	John W. Zeller, Sr
	510 21st Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501-3848
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	William R. "Bill" Evans
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Joseph A. Leitch
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Robert Brown
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	Vernon W. Agee
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	James L. Kitchen
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Ken M. Nevell
<i>Chaplain</i>	Harry E. Owens
<i>Sentinel</i>	A.P. Jones

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Rex R. Benson	Jerold G. Dahlgren	Dennis R. Smith
G. Theodore Cowin	Arthur D. DeLong	Larry W. Sutton
Richard R. Crossler	Thomas E. Hipple	John W. Zeller, Sr
	James L. Kitchen	

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

Ken M. Nevell	None	None
---------------	------	------

DEMITTED SUSPENDED NPD

Dr. Howard L. Earl	None
William G. McAfee	
Norval Dean Mulch	
Jarrel Pittman	
Lyle H. Snyder	

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None	None
------	------

DECEASED

None

50 Year Members

Lewis E. Berlinghoff	William J. Johnson
Everett L. Farrington	Herman F. Swank

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James L. Kitchen, EGM 2nd Veil
Larry W. Sutton, PG Sentinel
John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP

REMITTED

Louis J. Bacca G. Theodore Cowin Victor C. Racicot
Rex W. Benson Richard R. Crossler Jack O. Sage
Thomas E. Hipple

Number of Members=53

POCATELLO CHAPTER NO. 6

Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho
Chartered by the General Grand Chapter of the U.S. May 2, 1889
Merged With Idaho Falls #10 May 2013

MOSCOW CHAPTER NO. 7

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho
Stated Convocation- 1st Tuesday of each month (except July & August)
Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S. August 23, 1891

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	David. M. Savage
<i>King</i>	Russell L. Graves
<i>Scribe</i>	Angel J. Figueroa
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Thomas E. Hipple
	605 E B Street, Moscow, ID 83843
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	G. Theodore Cowin
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Gregory L. Kimberling
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Victor R. Racicot
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	Richard R. Crossler, PGHP
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Donald D. Bolingbroke
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Robert L. Beutler
<i>Chaplain</i>	Rex R. Benson
<i>Sentinel</i>	Tommy Wells

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Rex R. Benson	Robert D. Granlund	Russell L. Graves
G. Theodore Cowin	Thomas E. Hipple	David M Savage
Richard R. Crossler	Charles R. Huskey	John W. Zeller, Sr.

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Clyde E. Culp

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Rex R. Benson, PG Chaplain
G. Theodore Cowin, PDDGHP 4th District
Richard R. Crossler, PGHP, PDDGHP 4th District
Thomas E. Hipple, PG Historian, PG Chaplain
Charles R. Huskey, PGHP
John W. Zeller, PGHP

REMITTED

John W. Zeller, Sr.

Number of Members = 29

PAYETTE CHAPTER NO. 8

Payette, Payette County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – 4th Tuesday of January, March, September & November
Chartered by the General Grand Chapter of the U.S. November 12, 1892

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	David E. Jennings
<i>King</i>	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr
<i>Scribe</i>	David E. Thomas
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	John H. Blake
	<i>1334 E 9th St Weiser, ID 83672</i>
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Robert E. Hoffmaster
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	James A. Davidson
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	J. Sherwin Wilson
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	George F. Strange, Jr
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Chester R. Mateer
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	David N. Calvert
<i>Chaplain</i>	Trenton T. Merical
<i>Sentinel</i>	Roger A. Hood

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

John H. Blake	James A. Davidson	John L. Purcell
David N. Calvert	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.	George F. Strange, Jr.
Craig M. Davidson	Robert E. Hoffmaster	Donald E. York
	Trenton T. Merical	

EXALTED

David E. Thomas

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson John L. Purcell
Jay D. Fitch Davis C. Toothman

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James A. Davidson, PGHP, PG Lecturer
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr, PGHP (OR), PG Historian
J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 23

IDAHO FALLS CHAPTER NO. 10

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho
Stated Convocation 2nd Monday of each Month (except July, and August)
Chartered by the Grand Chapter of the U.S. November 10, 1908
Merged with Pocatello #6, May 2013

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Michael J. Keeton
<i>King</i>	Richard E. Kaiser
<i>Scribe</i>	Scott D. Auvil
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Robert A. Farrow
	3824 Wanda St Idaho Falls, ID 83406
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Daniel V. Drefs
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Kent R. McCandless
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	M. William Echo
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	David A. Jobe
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Kerry V. Shirts
<i>Chaplain</i>	Edgar R. Simmons
<i>Sentinel</i>	Edward C. Andersen

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

J. Harrison Dennis	David Jobe	Larry B. Oram
M. William Echo	Michael J. Keeton	Edgar R. Simmons
Robert A. Farrow	Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Edward S. Smith
Ronald W. Goin	Dewey L. Leadford	Michael A. Sutton
Clayton G. Hailey, Sr.	Kent R. McCandless	Robert W. Swanson
James C. Herndon		Donald D. Taylor

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

James M. Birdwell
William S. Bolton
Russell R. Fritz
Larry B. Gilbreath
Gerald K. Ikard
Roger D. Larkins
Dewey L. Leadford
Larry B. Oram
Edward S. Smith
Michael A. Sutton
Robert W. Swanson
William S. Young

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

James M. Birdwell John Uhler

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

Lee W. Hubbard

50-YEAR MEMBERS

J. Harrison Dennis Dewey L. Leadford Edward A. Smith
Ronald W. Goin Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

M. William Echo, PGHP, PG Treas/Secretary
Robert A. Farrow, EG Royal Arch Captain
James C. Herndon, REG Scribe
Gary A. S. LaBruyere, EG Master 2nd Veil
Richard L. Roblee, PG Sentinel
Edgar R. Simmons, PDDGHP 1st District
Edward A. Smith, PGHP
Michael A. Sutton, PDDGHP 1st District

REMITTED

None

Number of members = 53

SALMON CHAPTER NO. 14

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – 3rd Wednesday of each month
Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 12, 1909

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Milton A. “Jock” Slavin
<i>King</i>	George Torbett
<i>Scribe</i>	Roy S. Jackson
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Dave S. Call
	<i>509 11th St, Salmon, ID 83467</i>
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Douglas Casey
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Erin Robie
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	M. Chace Slavin
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	Robert K. Perry
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Wiley F. Smith
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Wayne Shaw
<i>Chaplain</i>	Bruce Cole
<i>Sentinel</i>	Stephen P. Mahaffey

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Dave S. Call James C. Herndon Stephen Mahaffey
Bruce Cole Milton A. (Jock) Slavin

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Stephen Mahaffey

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PGHP PDDGHP 1st District
Milton A. (Jock) Slavin, PG Sentinel

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 14

KING SOLOMON CHAPTER NO. 16

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Convocation 4th Monday each month (except July & August)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 14, 1911

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Matthew D. White
<i>King</i>	George J. White, Jr.
<i>Scribe</i>	Richard L. Rowe
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Jeremy C. Vaughn
	1409 Lauren Ln, Filer, ID 83328
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	James A. Hensley
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Keith C. Brooks
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Roy F. Abo
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	Donald S. Charbonneau
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Jack W. Beck, Jr.
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Ronald J. Wood
<i>Chaplain</i>	Senate D. Eskridge
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rex W. Reed

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Roy F. Abo	Monte B. Evans	Joe C. Rose
Donald J. Bohon	John R. Garner	Richard L. Rowe
Keith C. Brooks	Merle S. Hill	Jeremy C. Vaughn
Lauren C. Craig	Ronald M. Lowe	William N. Watts
Herbert C. Deuel	Joseph A. Merkey	George J. White, Jr.
Arthur F. Easley	Ronald W. North	Ronald J. Wood
	Rex W. Reed	

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
----------------	-------------------	-------------------

None	Roy F. Abo	Roger L. Jones	None
	Jack W. Beck, Jr.	William McClung	
	Richard E. Belliston	Keish T. Noriyuki	
	Donald J. Bohon	Albert T. Klink	
	Keith C. Brooks	Joseph A. Merkey	
	Christopher J. Clayville	Charles F. Seager	
		Robert L. Timmons	

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None	None

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED

Jack H. Coval	Joe F. Kudelka	Jack C. Packer
Jack W. Hyder		David M. Wheeler

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Robert E. Bailey	Harry R. Merrick
Albert T. Klink	Rex W. Reed

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, PGGC Ambassador to Idaho
John R. Garner, EG Historian Emeritus
Merle S. Hill, EG Scribe, PG Sentinel, PDDGHP

REMITTED
None

Number of Members = 51

CALDWELL CHAPTER NO. 19

Caldwell, Canyon County, Idaho
Stated Convocation—4th Monday of each month
(Except 2nd Monday of May & December
& Dark June, July & August)
Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 17, 1913

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Robert C. Troxel, Jr.
<i>King</i>	John K. Carr
<i>Scribe</i>	Donald W. Winters
<i>Treasurer</i>	Edward G. Hume
<i>Secretary</i>	Harry L. Huffer
	2117 Crescent Dr, Caldwell, ID 83605
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Daryl L. Porter
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	Blake C. Titus
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Vacant
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Vacant
<i>Chaplain</i>	Ernest I. Teter
<i>Sentinel</i>	Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

H. Kingsley Andrae	Harry L. Huffer	William P. Shaw
John K. Carr	Edward G. Hulme	Ernest I. Teter
Dale J. Garrett	Vernon L. Porter	Donald W. Winters

EXALTED**AFILIATED****REINVESTED**

George Edward Decker

None

None

DEMITTED**SUSPENDED N.P.C.**

None

None

SUSPENDED O.C.**EXPELLED**

None

None

DECEASED

Jacob W. Gundy
Milton James Houston

50-YEAR MEMBERS

John A. Williamson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Harry L. Huffer, PGHP, PDDGHP
Edward G. Hulme, PDDGHP
Ernest I. Teter, PGHP
Donald W. Winters, PGHP (AK)

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 22

RUPERT CHAPTER NO. 22

Burley, Cassia County, Idaho

Stated Convocation- 2nd Tuesday of each month (Except July & August)

*Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, February 13, 1914****Merged with King Solomon No. 16 December 21, 2013***

MOUNTAIN HOME CHAPTER NO. 24

Mountain Home, Elmore County, Idaho

Stated Convocation- 3rd Monday of each month (Except July and August)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, May 20, 1921

OFFICERS

<i>High Priest</i>	Steven L. Hall
<i>King</i>	Vincent F. Dorio
<i>Scribe</i>	Michael E. Keas
<i>Treasurer/Secretary</i>	Jay A. Leonard
<i>1315 Amber Dr. Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935</i>	
<i>Captain of the Host</i>	Richard C. Clendenning
<i>Principal Sojourner</i>	John R. Garner
<i>Royal Arch Captain</i>	Johnny A. Willis
<i>Master 3rd Veil</i>	Derek W. Tibbs
<i>Master 2nd Veil</i>	Decar E. Scaff, III
<i>Master 1st Veil</i>	Brian K. Duquette
<i>Chaplain</i>	Richard C. Broemeling
<i>Sentinel</i>	John F. Lawicki

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Richard C. Broemeling	Michael Keas	Roger E. Muzzy
Richard C. Clendenning	J. Calvin Ledbetter	Darvell I. Paige
John R. Garner	Jay A. Leonard	Donald S. Thoen
Steven L. Hall	Robert C. Manning	Howard G. Walker
Harold C. Henderson	Ronald D. McManigal	Johnny A. Willis
Frank W. Ireton		L. Timothy Yuen

EXALTED

AFFILIATED

REINSTATED

Derek Wayne Tibbs	None	None
Decar E. Scaff, III		

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Roger E. Muzzy
William E. Van Cleave

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Ronald E. Hiddleston

50 YEAR MEMBERS

James L. Frederickson Frank M. Wadkins Theron J. Wegman

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Richard C. Clendenning, PDDGHP 2nd District
John R. Garner, PG Historian Emeritus
Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, PG Chaplain, PNWDDGHP
Roger E. Muzzy, PDDGHP 2nd District

Howard G. Walker, DDGHP 2nd District
Johnny A. Willis, PGHP, PDDGHP 2nd District

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 55

KEYSTONE CHAPTER NO. 29

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—4th Wednesday of month

(Except 1st Saturday in November and December, Dark January and February)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, April 20, 1993

OFFICERS

High Priest

Robert L. Green

King

Thomas F. Melbourn

Scribe

Robert C. Holloway

Treasurer/Secretary

Doral L. McGee

5730 E French Gulch RD, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814-

Captain of the Host

James G. Cox

Principal Sojourner

Russell P. Bohmann

Royal Arch Captain

Vacant

Master 3rd Veil

Vacant

Master 2nd Veil

Vacant

Master 1st Veil

Ronald F. McCormick

Chaplain

Vacant

Sentinel

Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Russell P. Bohmann

Robert L. Green

Thomas F. Melbourn

Richard B. Carson

Charles R. Huskey

Kenneth A. Nelson

James G. Cox

Doral L. McGee

David L. Stone

EXALTED

AFFILIATED

REINSTATED

Robert C. Holloway

None

None

DEMITTED

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Jon C Rich

Vincent A Zito

Anthony G. M. Such

SUSPENDED O.C.

EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED

John M. Buchanan

Kenneth E. Waters

50 YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGHP

Charles R. Huskey, PGHP

Anthony G. Such, REG Scribe, PDDGHP 4th District

Doral L. McGee, 4th District DGHP

Thomas F. Melbourn, PG Sentinel

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 20

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS
2014-2015**

NOTE: First named is designated Chairman

STANDING COMMITTEES

APPEALS & GRIEVANCES.....B. Dale Winch; David C., Triplett,
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS Johnny A. Willis-2014; David A. Grindle-2015;
B. Dale Winch -2016; John W. Zeller -2017; Merle S. Hill-2018

FINANCEJames G. Cox -2014; Jay A. Leonard-2015; B. Dale Winch -2016;
William K. Curtis, Jr – 2017; Merle S. Hill-2018; Grand Treas/Sec *Ex-Officio*

JURISPRUDENCEJohn W. Zeller, Sr.; William K. Curtis, Jr.;
James C. Herndon

RARA Grand King Robert A. Farrow and Chapter Kings

RESOLUTONS.....Gary A.S. LaBruyere;/ Bruce A. Wethered;
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr

UNFINISHED BUSINESS Jeremy C. Vaughn; Barry E. Newell;
Grand Treasurer/Secretary *Ex- Officio*

This Page Intetionally Left Blank

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIESTS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1908 John A. Pinney (PGM)	1951 J.A. Redfield (PGM)	1991 Edward A. Smith
1909 Frank D. Winn	1952 Ralph W. York	1992 Kent W. Gist
1910 Jothan Lippencott	1953 Carl W. Swager	1993 Chester W. Curtis
1911 George Doehne	1953 Taylor C. Roberson*	1994 Ernest I. Teter
1912 George Waterhouse (PGM)	1953 Clarence D. Purkhiser *	1995 Charles R. Huskey
1913 John Nevers	1954 Charles W. Simmons (PGM)	1996 Harry C. Moore
1914 Jenry Leimbürger	1955 Edward S. Winchester	1997 James A. Downs
1915 Horton F. Kimball	1955 Frank W. Perry *	1998 Quentin R. Vaughn
1916 Thomas M. Fleming	1956 Herbert G. Fritz	1999 James L. Curtis
1917 Homer David	1957 C. Merton Winegar	2000 Frank W. Allen
1918 Albert Kessup	1958 Claude M. Gorden (PGM)	2001 Wayne L. Ellis
1919 William Wallin	1959 Herbert H. Eberle (PGM)	2002 Richard R. Crossler
1920 Lewis Ensign	1960 Joseph W. Herndon	2003 Harry L. Huffer
1921 Earnest Ostrander	1961 Edward S. Lenander	2004 Robert B. Cargill (PGM)
1922 Francis Jenkins (PGM)	1962 John P. Halliwell, Jr. (PGM)	2005 William K. Curtis, Jr. (PGM)
1923 J.R. Mason	1963 Arthur M. Roberts	2006 James G. Cox
1924 Harry P. Wolf	1964 Ed F. Simmerman	2007 Arthur L. Busacker
1925 Matts Mattson	1965 William C. Jones	2008 Jay A. Leonard
1926 Howard McBride	1966 Floyd Bandy	2009 Johnny A. Willis
1927 George Buhn	1967 Merlyn Williams	2010 David A. Grindle
1928 Homer G. Brown	1968 William J. Cannon	2011 B. Dale Winch
1929 Edward Smith	1968 Rod R. Fletcher *	2012 John W. Zeller, Sr.
1930 Edward R. Chrisman	1969 Orville F. Sheneman	2013 Ronald G. Berto
1931 Charles W. Craney	1971% Donald E. Haasch	2014 James C. Herndon
1932 Lawrence Close	1972 Blythe G. Clemons	
1933 Albert White	1973 James A. Davidson (PGM)	
1934 John W. Shore	1974 G. Paul Bragg	
1935 Edward Sanman	1975 Emmette J. Spraker	
1936 Axel Anderson	1976 Francis E. Butterfield, Jr.	
1937 Robert Snyder	1977 Dale C. Stoller	
1938 John H. Barker	1978 Samuel P. Selvig	
1939 G. Ray Nead	1979 Lester Aschenbrenner	
1940 Cary B. Ford	1980 Richard E. Wheeler	
1941 Roy V. Locey	1981 Robert E. Heffner	
1942 J. Glover Eldridge (PGM)	1982 John C. Trebilcock	
1943 Walter H. Bristol	1983 David H. Volkman	
1943 Ed H. Way *	1984 Elbert B. Lawson, Jr.	
1944 Harley Mathison	1985 Theodore H. Robison	
1945 Dell O. Bellamy	1986 William B. Murrill	
1946 James M. Ashley	1987 Alton T. Kauffman (PGM)	
1947 John A. Johnson	1988 M. William Echo	
1948 Elmer L. Casad	1989 Burrell G. Lirgg (PGM)	
1949 Hiram L. Smith	1990 Samuel D. Houston	
1950 Robert A. Somerville		

* Honorary

% Change in Date of Service

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COMMANDERY OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND COMMANDERY
OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO


ONE-HUNDRED-ELEVENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
Hayden, Idaho
April 19, 2014

Richard L. Rowe
Right Eminent Grand Commander
Presiding

James L. Curtis, PGC
Grand Recorder
4170 North Shamrock Ave
Boise ID 83713-2534



Richard L. Rowe
Right Eminent Grand Commander 2013-2014

Richard Lane Rowe*Right Eminent Grand Commander 2013-2014*

Richard L Rowe was born on April 13, 1950, in Twin Falls, Idaho to Dorothy M. (Gerber) and Owen L. Rowe. Rick attended schools in Twin Falls, graduating from Twin Falls High School in 1969. Upon Graduation Rick entered the US Navy, attended the Naval Submarine School in New London, CT, and then stationed on the USS Tang SS563 in Pearl Harbor, HI. Deployment to the western Pacific made stops in Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Viet Nam, Philippines and Guam. He then served on the staff of the Commander Submarine Forces Pacific Fleet, in the flag office. Discharged in 1973 returned to Twin Falls and went to work for Gem State Welders Supply, where he has been for forty years and is the service manager. He is a member of the American Legion, VFW, and U.S. Submarine Veterans Inc, currently serving as Base Secretary of Trout Base of Southern Idaho.

Rick married Terry J. Klimes in 1973 they have two children and seven grandchildren.

Rick joined Twin Falls Lodge #45 in 1978 and has held every office serving as Worshipful Master in 1985 and 1996. SK Rowe joined Twin Falls York Rite Bodies in 1979, serving as High Priest in 1985; Illustrious Master and Eminent Commander in 1993. Past Most Illustrious Grand Master, of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho 2008. He is Past Sovereign of St Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine. Past Preceptor of the Idaho Chapter, Order of Knights Preceptor; and Past Preceptor of Redemption Tabernacle, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. Presently is Prior of Idaho Priory No.13 Knights of the York Cross of Honour. Rick is a recipient of the Order of the White Star, Knight Templar Cross of Honor, and RAM Bronze Medal. Rick joined Twin Falls Chapter 29 OES in 2005 serving as Worthy Patron in 2009. SK Richard L. Rowe is an Ambassador for El Korah Shrine.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

Living Past Grand Commanders

As of April 19, 2014

1982	Edward A. Smith	2811 Margo Pocatello, ID 83201
1984	Burrell G. Lirgg	767 E Park Center Blvd Apt. 237 Boise, ID 83706-3534
1990	Charles R. Huskey	33938 Hwy 6 St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1991	Ernest I. Teter	520 N Stratford St Nampa, ID 83651-7804
1993	M. William Echo	PO Box 50536 Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1999	James M. Rees	8380 W. Brookview Dr Boise, ID 83709-0604
2000	James L. Curtis	4170 N Shamrock Ave Boise, ID 83713-2534
2001	James C. Herndon	1055 Riverton Rd Blackfoot, ID 83221-2509
2002-03	Theodore A. Fricke	1494 Ellington Pl Eagle, ID 83616-4078
2004	N. Dean Millard	651 N Evelyn Ave Tucson, AZ 85710-2636
2005	Merle S. Hill	775 N 1150 E Richfield, ID 83349-5323
2007	David A. Grindle	2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian, ID 83646-8840
2008	Milton A. "Jock" Slavin	116 N Center St Salmon, ID 83467-4255
2009	Donald S. Thoen	PO Box 654 Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654
2010	G. Arthur Shoemaker	5224 E Oak St Nampa, ID 83687-8572
2011	William K. Curtis, Jr.	1179 N Purple Sage Way Eagle, ID 83616-5464
2012	Anthony G. M. Such	221 Dinkum Faire Cocolalla ID 83813-9652
2013	Richard L. Rowe	155 Brook Lane N Twin Falls ID 83301-005

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**Grand Commandery of
Knights Templar**
STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO - APRIL 19, 2014

SATURDAY MORNING, APRIL 19, 2014

The One-Hundred-Eleventh Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho was held at the Scottish Rite Center in the city of Hayden, Idaho, April 19, 2014.

At 1:15 P.M., Right Eminent Grand Commander Richard L. Rowe reconvened the Grand Commandery of Idaho at the Scottish Rite Center Hayden, Idaho. The United States Flag was honored by the pledge of allegiance in its honored station in the East.

The roll of the Constituent Commanderies was called and seven were represented.

The Grand Officers present were as follows:

R.E. Grand Commander.....	Richard L. Rowe
V.E. Deputy Grand Commander	Jay A. Leonard
E. Grand Generalissimo	Ronald G. Berto
E. Grand Captain General	John W. Zeller, Sr.
E. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	James L. Curtis, PGC
E. Grand Senior Warden	Kent R. McCandless
E. Grand Junior Warden.....	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
E. Grand Prelate	Johnny A. Willis
E. Grand Standard Bearer	Jerry D. Parsons
E. Grand Sword Bearer	Doral L. "Butch" McGee
E. Grand Warder	Jeremy C. Vaughn
E. Grand Sentinel	George J. White, Jr.
E. Grand Musician.	J. Sherwin Wilson

The Grand Officers were all present. The Grand Commander assured the strength of the standing committees..

The Grand Commander directed the lines be formed for the reception of Distinguished Guests.

INTRODUCTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Eight Past Grand Commanders of Idaho were present, five were introduced. They were Sir Knights James Lloyd. Curtis, Milton A. “Jock” Slavin, G Arthur Shoemaker, William Kendall Curtis, Jr.; Merle Stanley. Hill. They were received under an arch of steel and accorded a hearty welcome.

Those not previously introduced at the Joint Opening. Received under an Arch of Steel:

SK Jose Ramon San Feliu EC El Salvador #1 San Salvador El Salvador

SK Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. VEDGC OR;

SK Michael A. Holland WA

SK Ted McCauley VEPG 1st Principal of the Grand Priory of Queensland Australia

SK Merle Iverson EGG WA Representing Harold G. Rothgeb

SK Brian Bechler, EG Historian, Representing REGC Alaska

SK Kim Kuraz, WY Rep SK Phillip Buckles REGC of WY

SK Milton A. “Jock” Slavin REPGC Chairman KTEF

SK Robert O. Finley PGC Wyoming Grand Encampment Coordinator

SK John Ridenour REGC OR

SK Dave L. Salberg REGC CO

SK Ernest I. Teter, KCT, PGC, PNWDC; and SK James C. Herndon, KCT, PGC, PNWDC, KGC, were introduced, received under an arch of steel and given a hearty welcome. They requested to exercise their prerogatives and introduce the Northwest Department Commander. Sir Knight Steven E. Guffy, North West Department Commander and personal representative of Sir Knight William Howard Koon II, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the United States of America. These Grand Encampment Officers were received under an arch of steel and afforded a hearty welcome.

Sir Knight and Right Worshipful Brother G. Arthur Shoemaker stated the Most Worshipful Grand Master M.W. Brother Daniel B. Heberling would be present at the Banquet this evening. He then deferred remarks to the M. W. Grand Master.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander called for a report by the Credentials Committee. The Credentials committee reported 30 Sir Knights were registered. The Grand Commander then appointed the Tellers Committee consisting of Sir Knights Matthew D. White, (10), Barry E. Newell (1) and John F. Lawicki (1). The REGC then gave instructions in marking the ballot. R.E. Grand Commander Rowe then declared the ballot box open at 1:45 P.M.

CONSTITUENT COMMANDERS AND RECORDERS

The Constituent Commanders, Sir Knights John F. Lawicki (1), Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2) George J. White, Jr. (7) were conducted to the center of the Asylum and given a hearty welcome. They were welcomed by the Right Eminent Grand Commander.

The Constituent Recorders, Sir Knights Ronald G. Berto (1), John W. Zeller, Sr., (2) Doral L. McGee (5), Robert A. Farrow (6) and Jeremy C. Vaughn (10) were conducted to the center of the Asylum and given a hearty welcome. They were welcomed by the Right Eminent Grand Recorder.

HONORS RECIPIENTS

Recipients of the Knight Commander of the Temple Award were asked to stand and be recognized. There were 14 recipients present from all jurisdictions.

Recipients of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor were asked to stand and be recognized. There were four recipients present.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(as of December 31, 2013)

Robert M. Abernathey	Robert L. Hendren, Jr	Robert D. Stevenson
Royce C. Cox	Fred L. Jordan, Jr.	James H. Stokes
Clyde E. Culp	Donald M. Johnson	Herman F. Swank
Lewis G. Davis	Stephen Mahaffey	Robert W. Swanson
J. Harrison Dennis	Charles R. Massie	Davis C. Toothman
Everett L. Farmington	Harry R. Merrick	John A. Williamson
Harley T. Fouts	Rex W. Reed	Donald D. Wisdom
	August H. Schade	

The roll of the 50 Year Members was called, but none was present.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A motion was made and seconded, the minutes of the 110th Grand Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho be approved as printed and distributed. Motion Passed!

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDING REPORTS

A motion was made and seconded that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings except the reports of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, and the Budget for the Grand Commandery be approved as printed. There being no discussion, the motion passed.

The Following are the reports approved by this motion:

REPORT OF THE EMINENT GRAND TREASURER

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir
Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:*

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer/Recorder for the calendar year 2013. The following statistics were derived from Monthly Reports and the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012.....	361
Knighthed.....	15
Affiliated	13
Reinstated.....	0
Total Increase.....	28
Demitted.....	9
Suspended	12
Deceased	15
Total Decrease	36
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2013	353
LOSS FOR THE YEAR.....	8.(2.62%)
KTEF Life Sponsors	96.60%
50-Year Members.....	22

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 373.90
Other Credits	\$ 13,507.82
Disbursements.....	(\$ 11,124.23)
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 2,124.46

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 24,003.34
Interest.....	\$ 195.43
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 24,198.77

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 494.10
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$3,011.23

Grand Encampment per Capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 93.48
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 0.00

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 2,963.52
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 3,704.04

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 3,642.03
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 3,661.50

Bylaws Reserve

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 1,401.21
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 1,401.21

Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 1,953.73
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 2,172.14

Past Grand Commander's Jewel Fund

Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 818.74
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 745.81

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account	\$ 2,124.46
Savings and Time Certificates	\$ 24,198.77
Total of all Funds	\$ 26,323.23
 TOTAL	 \$ 26,323.23

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted,
James L. Curtis, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE EMINENT GRAND TREASURER**(Corrected Report)**

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir
Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:*

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer/Recorder for the calendar year 2013. The following statistics were derived from Monthly Reports and the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012	356	Knights
14		
Affiliated	12	
Reinstated	0	
Total Increase	26	
Demitted	8	
Suspended	11	
Deceased	14	
Total Decrease	33	
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2013	349	LOSS
FOR THE YEAR	7	(1.97%)
KTEF Life Sponsors	96.56%	
50-Year Members	25	

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2012	(\$ 1,736.27)
Other Credits	\$ 14,175.20
Disbursements	(\$ 11,270.41)
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 1,168.79

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 24,035.08
Interest	\$ 195.48
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 24,290.56

FUNDS

General Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 12,047.86
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 13,358.05

Grand Commander Expense

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 0.00
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 234.63

Grand Recorder Expense

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 0.00
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 84.96

Grand Encampment per Capita Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 15.62
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 689.94

Triennial Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 3,077.78
Balance December 31, 2013	\$ 3,551.46

Office Equipment Fund

Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 3,501.10
---------------------------------	-------------

Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 3,484.69
<i>Bylaws Reserve</i>	
Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 1,534.14
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 1,545.43
<i>Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund</i>	
Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 1,431.08
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 2,442.70
<i>Past Grand Commander's Jewel Fund</i>	
Balance December 31, 2012.....	\$ 891.15
Balance December 31, 2013.....	\$ 786.42

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account.....	\$ 1,168.79
Savings and Time Certificates.....	\$ 24,230.56
Total of all Funds	\$ 25,599.35
TOTAL	\$ 25,599.35

NOTES:

As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted,
James L. Curtis, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE

(No Report Received)
Referred to Jurisprudence

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Officers and Sir
Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:*

The Resolutions Committee received one Joint Resolution and (we believe) four Grand Commandery resolutions for consideration. These resolutions have been reviewed by this Committee. We find that all the resolutions for 2014 have been submitted in a timely manner. They are legible and, for the most part, understandable. The resolutions have been distributed to the Jurisprudence Committee for their judgment. The resolutions have also been distributed to all constituent Commanderies for their review prior to our annual conclave. All resolutions were found to be in proper form. It is easy for

them to be in proper form since there is no prescribed/standard form for resolutions in our Grand Commandery. This fact is troubling to this committee. We find the resolutions confusing since they are submitted in various forms with various identification methods. We believe there should be a “standard form” for all proposed resolutions to simplify the process and make it easier to understand resolutions.

The Grand Recorder has already developed a suitable form for submitting resolutions based on the Grand Lodge of Idaho’s standard form for resolutions. We recommend that the Grand Commandery adopt this form for resolutions and that it be used in the future.

This Committee recommends that the four proposed Grand Commandery Resolutions and the one Joint Resolution be brought to the floor for consideration during our next annual conclave.

Respectfully Submitted,
SK Jay Leonard 2014 (1), Chairman
SK Larry Lathrop 2015 (3)
SK Gary A.S. LaBruyere 2016

REPORT OF THE FORTY SIXTH VOLUNTARY CAMPAIGN KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

*To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights,
Grand Commandery of Idaho:*

Sir Knights the Knight Templar Eye Foundation in Idaho is alive and well. It sounds as if we have approximately the same amount of donations this year as last, with one notable exception. I am impressed with the Sir Knights who have remembered KTEF in their wills, this year especially so. Sir Knight Clifford Lathen and his wife, Elsie, of Moscow have blessed KTEF with One Million Dollars. We have received half of that at this point with the rest to come. It is obvious that this Sir Knight and His Lady understood that word in our ritual, magnanimous, very well. I will let Past NW Department Commander Herndon report the names and details of this bequest.

At first blush, it sounds like we can rest on our laurels now. Not so. I understand that we will be responsible for travel and so forth. This could make it more necessary for us to do more work in soliciting and donating to KTEF to support his bequest.

As of March 29, 2014 46th Annual Campaign

Jurisdiction	Cumulative Total	Rank	Active Members	Member Per Capita
Idaho	\$502,768.71	1	353	\$1,424.27
Grand Commandery	\$75.71			
Coeur d'Alene No. 5	\$175.00	6	18	\$9.72
Idaho Falls No. 6	\$290.00	5	45	\$6.44
Idaho No. 1	\$985.00	2	162	\$6.08
Lewiston No. 2	\$855.00	3	49	\$17.45
Moscow No. 3	\$500,040.00	1	29	\$17,242.76
Salmon No. 9	\$0.00	7	14	\$0.00
Twin Falls No. 10	\$348.00	4	35	\$9.94

We have had a few years now to consider the emphasis switch from the hands on direct work with patients to being involved in the research aspects of eye diseases and disorders. We all agree that it was a wonderful feeling to be involved personally but the end result of research assisting every one and not a relatively small number is not argue able.

We have not completely abandoned those who do not have insurance or means to resolve eye problems for seniors. Eye Care America is cosponsored by KTEF, Inc with additional support provided by Alcon. Eye Care America is endorsed by state and subspecialty ophthalmological societies. Past NW Department Commander Herndon advises that there is money available for surgeries at this time. We will have brochures available at York Grand Sessions to explain it in more detail.

Respectfully Submitted,
Kent McCandless, Chairman 46th Voluntary Campaign
John Zeller
Bruce Wethered

REPORT OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATION FOUNDATION

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

We, your Knights Templar Education Foundation Committee, make the following report. The Foundation has no outstanding loans from prior years. We have made the transition from giving loans to giving scholarships in accordance with your vote at a prior annual conclave of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. No applications for scholarships were received this year. Therefore, no scholarships have been granted. We do have money available for scholarships and we request the assistance of Idaho Sir Knights in spreading the word about our scholarships so that we can help qualifying students with the cost of their education. Scholarship application forms are available

through the Grand Recorder.

Respectfully submitted:

Jay Leonard 2014 (1) Chairman

Don Thoen 2015 (10)

Art Easley 2016 (10)

John W. Zeller, Sr. 2017 (2)

Thomas Hipple 2018 (3)

James L. Curtis Ex-Officio

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATION FOUNDATION BUDGET

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

The proposed budget for the Knights Templar Education Foundation Division of Idaho for 2014-2015 is as follows:

\$ 100.00	for a \$25,000 Surety Bond
\$ 10.00	for Postage
\$ 3,000.00	for six (6) \$500.00 Scholarships
\$ 150.00	for Secretary/Treasurer Expenses
\$ 3,260.00	Total

Respectfully submitted.

James L. Curtis, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH

Secretary Treasurer

This concludes the Preprinted Reports!

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Resolutions Committee received one Joint Resolution and (we believe) four Grand Commandery resolutions for consideration. These resolutions have been reviewed by this Committee. We find that all the resolutions for 2014 have been submitted in a timely manner. They are legible and, for the most part, understandable. The resolutions have been distributed to the Jurisprudence Committee for their judgment. The resolutions have also been distributed to all constituent Commanderies for their review prior to our annual conclave. All resolutions were found to be in proper form. It is easy for them to be in proper form since there is no prescribed/standard form for resolutions in our Grand Commandery. This fact is troubling to this committee. We find the resolutions confusing since they are submitted in various forms with various identification methods. We believe there should be a "standard form" for all proposed resolutions to simplify the process and make it easier

to understand resolutions. The Grand Recorder has already developed a suitable form for submitting resolutions based on the Grand Lodge of Idaho's standard form for resolutions. We recommend that the Grand Commandery adopt this form for resolutions and that it be used in the future.

This Committee recommends that the four proposed Grand Commandery Resolutions and the one Joint Resolution be brought to the floor for consideration during our next annual conclave.

Respectfully Submitted,
SK Jay Leonard 2014 (1), Chairman
SK Larry Lathrop 2015 (3)
SK Gary A.S. LaBruyere 2016

It was regularly moved and seconded the Report be adopted and referred.

The Motion Passed!

REPORT OF THE RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER

To all Sir Knights, I welcome you to this 111th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. To the Sir Knights from our neighboring jurisdictions, I appreciate the effort on your part to travel here to Hayden, and join in fraternal communication with us. I hope that your stay here is enjoyable and enlightening. If there is anything you need please feel free to contact our host committee, as they are willing and able to assist you in any manner.

OFFICIAL ACTS

Approved the merger of Gate City Commandery #4 and Idaho Falls Commandery #6.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

District of Columbia	Barry Newell
Missouri	Steve Hall
Nevada	Johnny Willis
Ohio	David A. Grindle
Oregon	Ronald G. Berto

NECROLOGY

Sir Knights, I am pleased to report that we did not lose any Sir Knights from the line of the Grand Commandery of Idaho this past year; however, we did lose several Sir Knights, many of whom were hard workers and involved members upon whom their local Commanderies depended greatly. They will all be missed. A complete report will be given during the Necrology Report.

GENERAL ORDERS

1. MERITORIOUS SERVICE Award
2. Northwest Regional Conference
3. CHRISTMAS OBERVANCE
4. ANNUAL CONCLAVE

BY-LAW CHANGES

No by-law changes were received. My request for copies of the by-laws for each Commandery has not yet been fulfilled.

VISITATIONS

Not as many as I had planned or wanted, due to unforeseen circumstance.

Jun 9	OES Grand Chapter
Jun 10	Coeur d' Alene Commandery #5
Jun 20	St Luke's Magic Valley Emergency, in lieu of Jobs Daughters Grand Session
Sep 21	Grand Lodge of Idaho AF&AM Communication
Oct 18	Northwest Regional York Rite Conference Idaho Commandery #1 Festival
Dec 12	Idaho Commandery #1 Inspection
Dec 22	Twin Falls Commandery Christmas Observance
Dec 22	Idaho Commandery Christmas Observance
Feb 22	Idaho Priory #13 KYCH
Feb 22	St Michaels Priory and St Charles Priory RCC
Mar 1	OES Idaho Nevada Exchange
Mar10	Idaho Falls Commandery #6
Mar 25	Twin Falls Commandery #10
Mar 29	Idaho DeMolay Grand Session

DISPENSATIONS

1. Granted a Special Dispensation to Twill Falls Commandery #10, to install Officers at the January Conclave.
2. Granted a Special Dispensation to Coeur d'Alene Commandery #5, due to a lack of a quorum in November and December, to hold election of Officers and install Officers at the March Conclave.

STATE OF THE ORDER

Sir Knights, most of our Commanderies continue to struggle with not having a quorum at their meetings. Consequently, our level of proficiency in things like ritual and tactics is probably not where it should be. And no request for assistance was made of the Grand Commandery Officers or the

York Rite College. And we only had one Commandery and one Division stand for inspection this past Grand Commandery year. I believe each Constituent Commandery in this jurisdiction has the potential to be an active Commandery. With some preparation and help from resources like the Grand Commandery Officers or the York Rite College our Commanderies could start to see a difference. Reports of Commanderies are not being filled on time or to the right persons, more attention to detail is needed.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. We should continue our support of the Northwest Regional York Rite Conference.
2. We should continue to participate in the Grand Encampment Holy Land Pilgrimage Program.
3. We should continue our support of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation.
4. The Grand Commandery Officers should continue to avail themselves to assist Constituent Commanderies
5. For all Eminent Commanders their officer and this Grand Line, lead, follow or get out of the way.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Sir Knights, Thank you for allowing me the honor of serving as your Grand Commander. The last year has been a busy one. I would like to thank Sir Knight Merle Hill, PGC for asking me to be a part of the Grand Commandery line and appointing me to the line.

I personally want to thank our editor PCG Bill Curtis for his hard work as editor of the Idaho supplement for me. He has done a wonderful job.

To Most Excellent Companion, James Herndon MEGHP and Most Illustrious Companion Jay A. Leonard, MIGM, I say thank you for your friendship this year.

I would like to thank SK Johnny A. Willis, Grand Prelate, for representing the office of the Grand Commander at the Grand Commandery of Nevada, SK Ronald Berto Grand Generalissimo, for representing the office of the Grand Commander at the Grand Commandery of Oregon. I would like to thank those other Sir Knights who took the initiative to represent me on those occasions that I was not able to attend.

Finally, I thank my wife, Terry for her love and support this year.

Fraternally Submitted
Richard L. Rowe KTCH KYGCH
Right Eminent Grand Commander

It was regularly moved and seconded the report be accepted and re-

ferred. The motion Passed!

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Jurisprudence Committee begs to report the following:

- 1) The Committee on Resolutions has submitted Resolutions for review ; conformance to Templar Laws and recommendations for consideration.
- 2) There were several Joint Resolutions presented for consideration; Two of them dealt with splitting the Offices of Grand Recorder and Grand Treasurer, They were not in proper form and deemed to be in non-conformance to Templar Laws, They were defeated in the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons Grand Convocation, and were withdrawn from further consideration in the Grand Council Grand Assembly and have been withdrawn from consideration in the Grand Conclave; another resolution which we will number as K14-02 concerns conflicts posed by holding the Annual Conclave on a Friday or Saturday of Easter Weekend, without the ability to move the Annual Conclave. We find the proposed Resolution is not in conflict with Templar Law and move the adoption to place the Resolution on the floor for consideration.

K14-02

RESOLUTION TO AMEND

ARTICLE VIII Conclaves, Section 72

(Requires two-thirds majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS, the current convocation stated meeting may cause conflicts with Easter Celebrations, and

WHEREAS, no language is contained that will allow the shifting of the Annual Conclave;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article VIII, Section 72, shall be amended, to be effective for 2015, as follows:

As it reads:

Section 72. The Annual Conclave of this Grand Commandery shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon preceding the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Conclave at the appointed time and place, the Right Eminent Grand Commander may reconvene the Grand Commandery, provided a quorum is present as defined by Section 37 of the Constitution and Statutes of the

Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A. (1987) and Article IV, Section 31, of the Code of Laws of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. He may then order the elective Grand Commandery Officers and the committees of Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Provided he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer, and two members of each of the aforementioned committees are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Conclave excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 21, and Article XIII, Section 133

As Amended:

Section 72. The Annual Conclave of this Grand Commandery shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon preceding the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If this Friday/Saturday falls on Easter weekend, the Annual Conclave may be moved one week earlier or one week later to avoid the conflict. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Conclave at the appointed time and place, the Right Eminent Grand Commander may reconvene the Grand Commandery, provided a quorum is present as defined by Section 37 of the Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A. (1987) and Article IV, Section 31, of the Code of Laws of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. He may then order the elective Grand Commandery Officers and the committees of Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Provided he and one other dais officer, the Grand Recorder/Treasurer, and two members of each of the aforementioned committees are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Conclave excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 21, and Article XIII, Section 133

Submitted by:

David A. Grindle (1) PGC

Ronald G. Berto (1) EGG

Barry E. Newell (1) PC

The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that this resolution be adopted.

Following discussion, it was regularly moved and seconded to Adopt Resolution K 14-02. Upon the question, the Motion passed unanimously.

3) Another Resolution was presented which would change the Investment Policy of the Grand York Rite Bodies in General and those of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar in particular;

The following resolution K14-03 was properly submitted and is in proper form. The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that this resolution be adopted.

K14-03

Whereas the various Codes of Law contain language limiting the ability of the Investment Committee , and Whereas this Grand York Rite Body in Grand Session approved an Investment Policy which requires the Investment Committee to operate as a “Prudent Man” would operate; and

Whereas the Grand Lodge of Idaho has sound Investment guidance contained within the Idaho Masonic Code and Digest; Therefore, be it Resolved the Grand York Rite Bodies adopt by Reference the Investment Policy of the Grand Lodge of Idaho AF & AM as contained in the Idaho Masonic Code and Digest. Further that the Grand Secretary/Recorder acting in concert with the Committees on Resolutions; Jurisprudence and the Investments, work to insert the proper wording into the Constitution, By-Laws and Regulations in the appropriate Sections, etc. and publish the Revised Codes of Laws to reflect these changes.

/s/ G. Arthur Shoemaker Chairman of Investments
James C. Herndon Member
James L. Curtis Ex-Officio Member
Signatures on File

Section () Investments.

1) This section applies to all long-term investment funds maintained by the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho for any purpose, inclusive of, but not limited to, the Grand York Rite General Fund, Prepaid Life Membership Fund, and the York Rite Objectives and Endowment Fund. This section does not apply to cash maintained for normal day-to- day operating expenses of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho. (Revised April 2014)

2) All Funds shall be comprised of the following securities and investments:

a) Any Fund that contains less than \$200,000 in fair market value shall be invested in mutual funds managed by one or more nationally recognized brokerage houses and mutual fund companies.

b) Any Fund that contains more than \$200,000 in fair market value may be invested in individual securities.

c) No less than 40% nor more than 70% of funds shall be invested in equity securities, stocks, or other securities.

d) No more than 60% nor less than 30% of invested funds may be held in certificates of deposit, corporate bonds, US government bonds, US Treasury Notes, or any other cash equivalent securities.

e) Individual stocks received by these Grand York Rite Bodies from any source should be divested within one year of receipt and the funds derived there from shall be invested as described above.

3) The Board of Trustees as described in Section () shall have the discretion to employ professional investment manager(s) if the Trustees deem it appropriate.

4) The Board of Trustees as described in Section () shall report to the Grand York Rite Bodies Annual Communication each year on the progress, levels, value, and sources of all investments.

5) The Board of Trustees shall meet at least quarterly and review the status and progress of all such funds.

6) Transition process. All stocks, bonds, and securities or other funds currently held by these Grand York Rite Bodies shall be transitioned to meet the requirements above no later than one year after the passage of this resolution, or as soon as the applicable period of time or expiration date shall expire for each individual instrument. In no case shall this be longer than five years. No other investments shall be made. (Revised April 2014)

Section () Trustees.

The Board of Trustees shall assume responsibility for the administration and investment of the Grand York Rite General Fund, Prepaid Life Membership Fund, and the York Rite Objectives and Endowment Fund or any other investment fund in a manner as prescribed by Section() of these By-Laws. (Revised April 2014)

The following resolution K14-04 was properly submitted and is in proper form.

K14-04

ARTICLE XIII Standing Committees

Section 128.C (Page 15) and Regulations-Investments

Sections 43-50 Pages 42-43

Currently Reads:

The funds received by the committee shall be kept intact as a permanent fund solely for the benefit of the participating Commanderies of this Grand Jurisdiction and invested in a form of securities that is insured or guaranteed by an agency of the United States. Assets shall be in the custody of the Secretary/Treasurer of the Committee, and the cost for administration shall be paid from the revenue earned by the Prepaid Life Membership Account.

Change to read:

The funds received by this committee shall be kept as a permanent fund for the benefit of the participating Commanderies of this Grand Jurisdiction. The funds shall be invested 30% to 60% in certificates of deposit, corporate bonds, US Government bonds, US Treasury Notes and 40% to 70% in equity securities, stocks, mutual funds or other securities managed by nationally recognized brokerage houses and mutual fund companies. Assets shall be in the custody of the Secretary/Treasurer of the Committee, and the cost for administration shall be paid from the revenue earned by the Prepaid Life Membership Account.

/s/ G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman of Investments

/s/ James C. Herndon, Member

/s/ James L. Curtis Ex-Officio Member

The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that this resolution be adopted.

The Committee recommended the adoption of the Resolution to place it in consideration. It was regularly moved and seconded and following discussion and upon the question the Resolution passed by a Majority Vote.

4.) It is the recommendation of the Jurisprudence Committee that all resolutions should be submitted on a form provided by the Grand Recorder and when the Grand Recorder receives a resolution he assigns a tracking number to it.

5.) There were two grievances submitted to the Jurisprudence Committee. The first was from the Grand Treasurer/Recorder explaining that a Commandery had made unauthorized changes to the Annual Returns Form. Also, that the Commandery had determined that they had paid Per Capita the previous year on a deceased Sir Knight. They deducted that amount from the following years Annual Return. The Jurisprudence Committee determined that precedent had been set previously that this money was not rebated. The Jurisprudence Committee recommends that the Right Eminent Grand Commander issue a Letter of Instruction to the Recorder/Treasurer and Eminent Commander of that Commandery that Annual Returns Forms may only be changed by the Grand Recorder and that rebates are not given based on previous precedents. That continued occurrences could result in further disciplinary actions to include a Letter of Reprimand.

6.) The second grievance concerned Perpetual Life Memberships assessments and was dismissed. The assessment was voted on by the Voting Delegates and included as a line item in the budget. The Jurisprudence Committee does recommend the Finance Committee seek strict adherence to ARTICLE XVIII, Section 191 C. and clarify through a Resolution, that membership is dependent upon the Records in YRIS as of December 31 of each year; Total membership on the Roll less Prepaid Life Members and Patron ships of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation (Only counting one category per member.

Resolutions Submitted and deemed not to be in proper format: The Following were deemed not in proper format and were withdrawn:

Date: 12/15/13

WHEREAS the Grand Commandery has no financial oversight of the use of funds and accurate record keeping of the finances.

WHEREAS if these resolutions are passed that \$600.00 is allocated to the Treasurer's position, which would be subtracted from the prior Grand Recorder/Treasurer budget as the Grand Recorder would no longer be performing that duty.

THEREFORE, be it resolved, that the following sections be amended, to be effective for 2015, as follows:

Grand Commandery Resolution 01

Currently Reads:

Article XI, Section 101: There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER
DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER
GRAND GENERALISSIMO
GRAND CAPTALN GENERAL
GRAND SENIOR WARDEN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
GRAND RECORDER/TREASURER

Note: See Section 14

a. The Grand Commandery may elect to combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder would then perform all of the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in the Code of Laws.

With Changes:

Article XI, Section 101: There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER
DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER
GRAND GENERALISSIMO
GRAND CAPTALN GENERAL
GRAND SENIOR WARDEN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
GRAND TREASURER
GRAND RECORDER

Note: See Section 14

a. The Grand Commandery may not elect to combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder.

Fraternally Submitted
Barry E Newell, EC (1)
Steven L. Hall, EC-elect (1)
Jeremy C. Vaughn, KYCH (10)

Date: 12/15/13

Grand Commandery Resolution 02

If Resolution 1 passes, I propose the following changes be made to the Code Of Laws and Regulations Of the Grand Commandery Of Knights Templar Of the State Of Idaho as house-keeping measures:

Currently Reads:

Article XII, Section 115(d): He shall countersign NO CHECKS except in pursuance of an appropriation voted by the Grand Commandery.

With Changes:

Article XII, Section 115(d): He shall countersign all checks signed by the Grand Recorder for funds paid out by authority of the Grand Commandery.

Currently Reads:

Article XIII, Section 140(a): This fund will be divided equally, up to the sum seven-hundred-fifty (\$750) dollars each, to the incoming Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain General and Grand Recorder/ Treasurer upon submission of their Triennial attendance expenses to or exceeding the allowance. (Updated April 2009)

With Changes:

Article XIII, Section 140(a): This fund will be divided equally, up to the sum seven-hundred-fifty (\$750) dollars each, to the incoming Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain General, Grand Treasurer, and Grand Recorder upon submission of their Triennial attendance expenses to or exceeding the allowance. (Updated April 2014)

Fraternally Submitted

Barry E Newell, EC (1)

Steven L. Hall, EC-elect (1)

Jeremy C. Vaughn, KYCH (10)

- 7) The Jurisprudence Committee has reviewed the actions taken by the Right Eminent Grand Commander; We concur with the appointment of all Grand Representatives; We also concur with the Approval of the Merger of Gate City Commandery No. 4 and Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6. While nobody enjoys the loss of an established body it is sometimes necessary for the good of the whole! We agree with the General Orders and the Dispensations issued. We would have preferred to have had a Right Eminent Grand Commander who traveled and represented us better in sister jurisdictions; however, we understand family and employment come first. That being said, future Grand Commanders should take heed and should also endeavor to publish a visitation schedule so the corps of Grand Officers have an opportunity to make as many of the official visitations as possible. It is through this method that most of the Grand Officers become known to the Sir Knights in the Constituent Commanderies.

Jurisprudence Recommends Resolutions be on a form provided by Grand Recorder and contain a unique Identifier Number assigned by the Grand Recorder.

Fraternally Submitted,

Jock Slavin (9), Chairman

John W. Zeller (2)
 James Herndon (9), (6)
 Robert Farrow (6)
 Jeremy Vaughn (10)

The Ballot Box was declared closed at 2:45 P.M.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your Tellers Committee, beg to report the following:

The Tellers reported the following Grand Officers elected and each accepted the Office to which he had been elected.

R.E. Grand Commander Jay A. Leonard
 V.E. Deputy Grand Commander Ronald G. Berto
 E. Grand Generalissimo John W. Zeller, Sr
 E. Grand Captain General Kent R. McCandless
 E. Grand Senior Warden Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
 E. Grand Junior Warden Jerry D. Parsons
 E. Grand Treasurer/Recorder David A. Grindle, PGC

Sir Knight Rowe asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Commandery delegates to ascend to their new station. Each answered in the affirmative.

R E G C-Elect Jay Leonard announced his appointments!

E. Grand Prelate RICHARD C. BROEMELING
 E. Grand Standard Bearer JEREMY C. VAUGHN
 E. Grand Sword Bearer GEORGE J. WHITE, Jr
 E. Grand Warder JAMES L. KITCHEN
 E. Grand Sentinel GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE
 E. Grand Musician J. SHERWIN WILSON

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Board of Inspection, beg to report the following:

Two (2) Commanderies stood Inspection;
 Idaho Commandery No. 1 was awarded 1st Place
 Twin Falls Commandery No. 10 was awarded 2nd Place.

Fraternally

Jay A. Leonard, VEDGC, Chairman

Ronald G. Berto, EGG

John W. Zeller, Sr, EGCG

I move the acceptance and adoption of this Report. The acceptance and adoption was regularly seconded and upon the question was passed and adopted.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

We your Finance Committee begs to submit the following Budget for Consideration:

GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO
PROPOSED 2014-15 BUDGET
Proposed Per Capita \$36/Member
(Based on 321 Dues Paying Members;
353 Less 7 for Loss and 25 "50Yr Members")
March 18, 2014

INCOME

Per Capita	\$ 11,556.00
Other Income (General Fund)	\$ 0.00
Interest Income	\$ 0.00
York Rite Objectives	\$ 0.00
Total	\$ 11,556.00

EXPENSES

Right Eminent Grand Commander *Note 1a)	\$1,500.00
Grand Recorder/Treasurer Expense	
Rent	\$1,428.00
Utilities	\$ 470.00
G Rec/Treas Exp	\$ 958.00
	\$ 2,856.00

Other Grand Commandery Expense:

Financial Review of Grand Commandery Books *Note 2	\$ 100.00
Proceedings *Note 3	\$ 150.00
Postage, Printing, Website & Communications * Note 4	\$ 335.00
Grand Conclave Fund	\$ 300.00
Grand Commanders Jewel & Cords *Note 1b)	\$ 370.00
Triennial Fund	\$ 350.00
Grand Encampment Per Capita	\$3,177.00
Office Equip & Supplies	\$ 250.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund	\$ 500.00
Grand York Rite Insurance	\$ 370.00
Youth Groups	\$ 300.00
Order of the White Star	\$ 500.00

Total	\$11,058.00
Our 2014-15 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows:	
Right Eminent Grand Commander *Note 1a)	\$ 4.88
Grand Recorder/Treasurer	\$ 9.30
Other Grand Commandery Expense:	
Financial Review of Grand Commandery Books *Note 2)	\$ 0.33
Proceedings *Note 3)	\$ 0.49
Postage, Printing, Website & Communications	\$ 1.09
Grand Conclave Fund	\$ 0.98
Grand Commanders Jewel & Chords *Note 1b)	\$ 1.20
Grand Encampment Per Capita	\$10.34
Triennial Fund	\$ 1.14
Office Equip & Supplies	\$ 0.81
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund	\$ 1.63
Grand York Rite Insurance	\$ 1.20
Youth Groups	\$ 0.98
Order of the White Star	\$ 1.63
Total	\$36.00**

*Note 1a) The amount for the Right Eminent Grand Commander does not cover the cost of his Past Grand Commanders Chords or Jewel. They are a separate line item.

1b) The Past Grand Commanders Chords and Jewel cost can be reduced if these Sir Knights inform their Families these items are the Property of the Grand Commandery and are to be returned for Recycling upon their demise or in the event they are no longer able to participate.

*Note 2): We propose the Grand Commandery Books have a Professional Financial Review; However, we need to consider putting monies aside for a future Audit.

*Note 3: We Propose \$150.00 of the Budget to help defray the cost of, producing and mailing Proceedings.

*Note 4: Allowance for excess Postage, Printing, Website and Internet Access are contained in the Postage, Printing, Website and Communications Total.

*Note 5: The Member Per Capita is proposed to be \$36.00/Member.

** The Per Capita/Member doesn't include Assessments that are required by Grand Encampment, and as authorized by the Grand Encampment Constitution Laws & Regulations. The Assessment is in addition to the Per Capita/Member.

Respectfully Submitted

Committee on Finance

William K Curtis Jr, PGC , (01) 2014, Chairman

Jay A. Leonard, 2015, VEDGC, (01)

John W Zeller Sr, 2016 , EGCG, (02)

G, Arthur Shoemaker, 2017, PGC, (01)

Ronald G. Berto, 2018, EGG, (01)

Upon a motion to Accept and Adopt, the Motion was accepted, an Amendment was offered; The Amendment was defeated; The Motion was seconded and the budget was adopted as presented.

REPORT OF DIVISION AND REFERENCE COMMITTEE

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

All reports dealing with Templar Jurisprudence have been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence. All Reports dealing with Finances have been referred to the Finance Committee.

We move the adoption of this Report.

Fraternally Submitted,

Barry E. Newell, PC, (01), Chairman

George J. White, Jr., PC, (10)

It was regularly moved and seconded the report be received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE IDAHO SUPPLEMENT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

Idaho Met all deadlines and had a supplement for every issue.

Fraternally Submitted,

William K. Curtis, Jr. PGC, (01),

Editor

Moved and Seconded report be received- Report Received.

REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

SK John Ridenour REGC OR ; spoke on Membership – Repayment of debt from previous generation. We owe to future generations what was given to us by previous generations. He thanked the Grand Commandery for the Courtesies shown and invited all to OR Grand Conclave next April.

SK Brian Bechler EG Historian, Representing REGC Alaska Invited all to Alaska next March. Membership –we need to show we are willing to make a commitment.

SK Dave L. Salberg REGC CO- Thanked the Grand Commandery for courtesies and discussed Colorado Festivals and Degree opportunities.

SK Jose Ramon San Feliu, EC San Salvador #1 U.D. Thanked the Grand Commandery and presented the REGC with a token of his country.

SK Ted McCauley spoke of Grand Priory Activity. He also spoke of the similarities and the differences between a Grand Priory and a Grand Commandery. SK Ted Thanked Idaho for the courtesies extended to him and stated he would return in the future.

VEDGC Kim Kuraz rep for SK Phillip Buckle's Thanked the Grand Commandery for the Courtesies.

Remarks of the Representative of the Grand Encampment; SK Steven E. Guffy, RE NW Department Commander, Grand Encampment USA & Personal Representative of Most Eminent David Dixon Goodwin, Most Eminent Grand Master Grand Encampment Knights Templar USA. Brought greetings from MEGM David Dixon Goodwin. Oct 18-20 Northwest Regional Conference. Thank You for the Courtesies. Invited to Grand Sessions in Washington- Moses Lake May 15-17.

There being no further business to come before the Grand Conclave, Right Eminent Grand Commander Rowe adjourned the Grand Commandery at 3:40 P.M. until again convened which is scheduled for April 18, 2015 at Twin Falls, ID.



Richard L. Rowe
R.E. Grand Commander

Attest:

James L. Curtis, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH
Grand Treasurer/Recorder

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installing Grand Commander..... David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC
Installing Grand MarshalG. Arthur Shoemaker, KCT PGC
Installing Grand PrelateErnest I. Teter, KCT, PGC, PNWDC
Installing Musician J. Sherwin Wilson

At 4:30 P.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Sir Knights joined for the Open Installation of the Grand Officers. With Sir Knight David A. Grindle,. Right Eminent Past Grand Commander, as installing Grand Commander; Sir Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker, Past Grand Commander as Installing Grand Marshal; Sir Knight Ernest I. Teter, Past Grand Commander, Past Northwest Department Commander as Installing Grand Prelate and Sir Knight J. Sher-

win Wilson as the Installing Musician. The Grand Officers of the Grand Commandery of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations. (See last page for complete listing.)

The newly installed Grand Commander gave a special thanks to Sir Knight David A. Grindle Installing Grand Commander and to the other Installing Grand Officers. He thanked the Sir Knights of Idaho for the honor of serving the York Rite as Grand Commander. He introduced his Lady Jean and invited the other Grand Commandery Officers to introduce their families.

Nothing further appearing, the R.E. Grand Commander thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



Jay A. Leonard
Right Eminent Grand Commander
2014-15

Jay A. Leonard
Right Eminent Grand Commander
2014-15

Jay was raised on a wheat farm/cattle ranch in eastern Washington State. His dad, Albert, a 50-year Mason, was Master and long time secretary of his lodge in Farmington, Washington. His mother, Beulah, and dad were both 50-year members of Eastern Star. Jay attended elementary school in Farmington, Washington and high school in Oakesdale, Washington. Jay graduated from Washington State University. After graduation, he entered the United States Air Force where he served 20 years as a flight instructor and fighter pilot. He met and married his wife Jean while in the Air Force. They have four children and four grandchildren. Jean is past president of Boise Assembly #137 Social Order of the Beauceant. She is a member of Iras Temple #40 Daughters of the Nile and a past president of Iras Temple Princess Club #13.

After retiring from the Air Force, Jay attended Boise State University and received an Idaho Teaching Certificate. He taught science and coached football at the junior high school level in the Nampa and Mountain Home, Idaho school districts for nearly twenty years. He retired from teaching in 2004.

Jay was raised a Master Mason in Elmore Lodge #30, Mountain Home, Idaho, in November 1989. He was Master of Elmore Lodge #30 in 1993 and again in 1996. He affiliated with Fidelity Lodge #80 in 2001 and was Master of Fidelity Lodge in 2003. He was selected Outstanding Mason of the Year by the Grand Lodge of Idaho in 1997 and district Mason of the Year in 2006. Jay completed two years as District Deputy Grand Master in 2002 and was appointed an officer of the Grand Lodge AF&AM of Idaho the next year. He served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho in 2011-12.

Jay joined the York Rite Bodies of Freemasonry shortly after becoming a Mason and served Mountain Home Chapter #24 RAM as High Priest in 1994. Jay served as Illustrious Master of Idaho Council #1 in 2003 and the Commander of Idaho Commandery #1 in 2004 and 2009. Jay was honored as the Cryptic Mason of the Year for the state of Idaho in 2002 and recipient of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor in 2006. Jay served as the Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho in 2007-08. He served as the Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International from 2008 to 2011. Jay is served as the Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, the Eminent Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery of Idaho, , and the Sixth Pillar of Redemption Tabernacle #XL Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. He is also a member of the Order of the High Priesthood of Idaho, the Order of Thrice Illustrious Masters of Idaho and he was Preceptor of the Idaho Chapter of the Sovereign Order of Knights Preceptor in 2011-12.

Jay became a member of Tri-Valley York Rite College #178 in 1997. He served as Governor in 2002 and was honored to receive the Order of the

Purple Cross in 2005. Jay became a member of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1998 and served as Puissant Sovereign of St. Michael Conclave in Boise, Idaho in 2009. Jay is a member of Idaho Priory #13 Knight of the York Cross of Honor and served as Prior in 2012-13.

Jay joined El Korah A.A.O.N.M.S. shortly after he became a York Rite Mason. He served on the Divan for 11 years and was Potentate of El Korah Shrine and the President of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association in 2008. Jay joined the Boise Valley AASR, SJ in 2007.

Jay has been an advisor to the Mountain Home Chapter of DeMolay for many years and was honored to become an honorary life member of the DeMolay Legion of Honor in 2011.

Jay has been very active in Masonic membership recruitment, retention and reinstatement the past 8 years. He has been a member and Chairman of the membership committees of El Korah Shrine, the Grand Lodge of Idaho, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and the Grand Commandery of Idaho. He has made numerous Masonic Information presentations across Idaho and at various regional conferences.

Jay was instrumental in the development of a long rang plan for the El Korah Shrine and the Grand Lodge of Idaho. He has also been involved in numerous education and leadership training programs in various Masonic bodies.

GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS - Installed April 19, 2014

R.E. Grand Commander	JAY A. LEONARD (Jean) 1315 AMBER DR MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-1935	590-0506 vark44@roadrunner.com
V.E. Grand Deputy Commander	RONALD G. BERTO (Glenda) 2110 S RUSHMORE WAY BOISE ID 83709-8133	867-7238 rgbert0@q.com
E. Grand Generalissimo	JOHN W. ZELLER, Sr., (Cathy Jo) 510 21st AVE LEWISTON ID 83501-3842	798-1885 413-0375 (Cell) winger@clearwire.net
E. Grand Captain General	KENT R. Mc CANDLESS (Rosalyn) 768 E 65 N IDAHO FALLS ID 83401	523-8706 itsazoo2@msn.com
E. Grand Senior Warden	LAWRENCE E. LATHROP, Jr. (Elaine) 250 River Bend RD WHITE BIRD ID 83554	839-2881 larrylathropjr@gmail.com
E. Grand Junior Warden	JERRY D. PARSONS 1249 W GRAND AVE APT #424 BOISE ID 83702-6999	841-8983 boisenumber2@gmail.com
Ex. Grand Prelate	RICHARD C. BROEMELING (Susan) 955 TERRELL DR MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-1929	rcbsmb@q.com
E. Grand Treasurer/ Recorder	DAVID A. GRINDLE, PGC (Karen) 2642 N SWEETWOOD AVE MERIDIAN ID 83646-8840	870-8397 (C) gmdyril@gmail.com
E. Grand Standard Bearer	JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) 1409 LAUREN LN FILER ID 83328	339-6849 jvaughn311@gmail.com
E. Grand Sword Bearer	GEORGE J. WHITE, Jr. (Stephanie) 1721 MAPLEWOOD DR TWIN FALLS ID 83301	733-1868 woundedknee@q.com
E. Grand Warder	JAMES L. KITCHEN (Allison) 214 RIVERS BEND RD WHITE BIRD ID 83554	839-2794 jkitch35@gmail.com
E. Grand Sentinel	GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE (Stephanie) 1575 BULLPEN WAY IDAHO FALLS ID 83401	gary.labruyere@hotmail.com
E. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON 135 S 21ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661	642-3229 jsherwinw@juno.com

IN MEMORIUM

OUR KNIGHTLY DEAD

*Sacred to the Memory of the Sir Knights
of the Constituent Commanderies
whose deaths are reported
in the returns ending December 31, 2013*

AND TO THOSE

SIR KNIGHTS

OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

TO THE ETERNAL ASYLUM

DURING THE YEAR 2012

THIS PAGE IS

FRATERNALLY AND AFFECTIONATELY

DEDICATED

ADDENDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



**ORDER OF
KNIGHTS PRECEPTOR
EMINENT PRECEPTOR
PAUL A. GEHRMAN, JR.**

4170 N SHAMROCK AVE

BOISE ID 83713-2534

(208) 515-6178

jimcurtis93@gmail.com

Minutes of April 17, 2014

Eminent Preceptor Merle S. Hill opened the Convention in ample form at 1020 Hrs. SK Hill announced Introductions would be deferred until after the initiation.

Candidates Steven L. Hall, Eminent Commander, Idaho Commandery No. 1; Ted McCauley, Past Commander, Wide Bay Commandery No. 10; Jose Ramon Sanfeliu, Eminent Commander, El Salvador Commandery No 1U.D.; Floyd Snyder, Past Commander, Pasco Commandery No 21; Bruce A. Wethered, Past Commander, Idaho Commandery No. 1; Ron Wood, Past Commander, Twin Falls Commandery No 10, were elected and initiated Knights Preceptor. Minutes of 4/18/2013 were read and accepted by the Convention.

Treasures Report \$497.92, less Jewels of \$355, Interim Balance April 2014 of \$142.92; \$300.00 in Receipts; Interim Balance after Deposits of \$442.92. Finance Report approved. Jewels and Pins: E Treasure explained the situation with obtaining lapel pins and jewels and that new Jewels and Pins would need to be ordered. Eminent Preceptor Gehrman approved the purchase.

Election, Knight Berto, PP, moved all Officers advance one station except Secretary Treasurer; new Eminent Prior would Appoint new Sentinel. Motion Passed.

The following Officers were elected and Installed:

Eminent Preceptor.....Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.
Deputy Preceptor.....James G. Cox
Master of TemplarsJames C. Herndon
Seneschal.....John W. Zeller, Jr.
Prelate Gary A. S. LaBruyere

Treasurer..... James L. Curtis, PP
 Recorder James L. Curtis, PP
 Alternate Recorder..... Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
 Marshal Kent R. McCandless
 Warden of Regalia Robert A. Farrow
 Registrar Jeremy C. Vaughn
 Sentinel Bryan D. Bechler

The following Sir Knights were introduced: SK Bruce A. Wethered, PC Idaho #1, Idaho; SK Jose Ramon San Feliu, EC, El Salvador #1, San Salvador, El Salvador; SK Ted McCauley Very Eminent Knight Past First Constable of the Templars, Great Captain of Malta of the Grand Priory of Queensland; SK Ron Wood PC Twin Falls #10, Idaho; SK Steven L. Hall, EC Idaho #1, Idaho; SK Jerry D. Parsons, PC Idaho #1, Idaho; EG Standard Bearer Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK Robert A. Farrow, PC Idaho Falls #6, Idaho; SK David A. Grindle, PC, Idaho #1, PGC, Idaho; SK Jay A. Leonard, PC Idaho #1, VEDGC Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK E. Jeffrey Craig, P.C. Rainier #28, WA; SK Richard L. Rowe, PC Twin Falls #10, REGC Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK Tommy Wells Moscow #6, Idaho; SK George J. White, Jr., PC Twin Falls #10, EG Sentinel Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK Brian D. Bechler, PC Juan De Fuca #17, WA; SK Barry E. Newell, PC Idaho #1, Idaho; SK Michael P. Holland, Deputy Instructor District 7, WA Grand Commandery; SK Kent R. McCandless, PC Idaho Falls #6, EG Senior Warden Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK Ronald G. Berto, PC Idaho #1, E Grand Generalissimo Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK Merle S. Hill, EP, PC Twin Falls #10, PGC Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK Paul A. Gehrman, Jr, DP, VEDGC Grand Commandery of OR; SK John W. Zeller, Sr, PC Lewiston #2, Moscow #3, EG Captain General Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK James G. Cox, PC Coeur d'Alene #5, Idaho; SK James C. Herndon, PC Idaho Falls #6, Salmon #9, PNWDC, Member of Grand Encampment Jurisprudence Committee, State Executive Officer in Idaho International Order of DeMolay; SK Jeremy C. Vaughn, PC Twin Falls #10, Sentinel, EG Warder Grand Commandery of Idaho; SK James L. Curtis, PC Idaho #1; PGC, G Recorder Treasurer Grand Commandery of Idaho, Treasurer/Recorder. SK Floyd Snyder, PC Pasco # 21, Washington.

Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor was closed in ample form at 11:28 A.M.

/s/ Paul A. Gehrman

Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.- Preceptor

James L. Curtis

James L. Curtis- Recorder

KNIGHT OF THE YORK CROSS OF HONOR IDAHO PRIORY NUMBER 13



April 17, 2014
Hayden, ID

Idaho Priory No. 13 was called to order at 4:00 P.M. on the above date in the Hayden Scottish Rite Cottage, Hayden, Idaho, with the following named officers present:

EP	Richard L. Rowe	Prelate	Robert A. Farrow
DP	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.	Orator	Kent M. McCandless
Warder	Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Herald	G. Arthur Shoemaker
Reg/Treas	Ronald G. Berto	Sentinel	Jeremy C. Vaughn

Five candidates, C. Nick Nealis, Bruce A. Wethered, Ronald J. Wood, George J. White, Jr., and Lawrence E. Lathrop were received into membership. The Lodge Lecture was delivered by Knight Gary A. S. LaBruyere, the Chapter Lecture by Knight James G. Cox, the Council Lecture by Knight Ronald G. Berto, and the Commandery Lecture by Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker. The Candidates were crowned by the Warder, Knight Gary A. S. LaBruyere, and presented the Priors Jewel by the Deputy Prior, Knight Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.. These new Knights were then welcomed into our Priory by all Knights present.

The following introductions were made by from the sidelines. Knight Edward "Ted" McCauley of Queensland Priory No. 66 of Stone's Corner, Qld, Australia. MEGHP James. C. Herndon, MIGM Gary A. S. LaBruyere, REGC Richard L. Rowe, and Bryan D. Bechler, NWDGGM were introduced from the sidelines and given a hearty welcome.

Minutes of the February 22, 2014 meeting were approved as printed, emailed and read.

The Treasurer report was approved.

Election of officers for the ensuing year was called for. Knight Berto moved, seconded by Knight Jerry D. Parsons, that all officers except the Registrar/Treasurer are advanced one place, with the appointment of a Sentinel to be made by the new Prior. The New officers are as follows:

EP	Richard L. Rowe	Prelate	Robert A. Farrow
DP	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.	Orator	Kent M. McCandless

Warder.....Gary A. S. LaBruyere HeraldG. Arthur Shoemaker
 Reg/TreasRonald G. Berto Sentinel..... Jeremy C. Vaughn

Knight David A. Grindle, Personal Representative #24, talked about the 80th Convent General meeting to be held in Philadelphia, PA, on September 11, 12 & 13, 2014, more information can be found at the KYCH website. We should also support the Norris Cotton Cancer Research.

The Chapeau was passed and a donation was made to the Norris Cotton Cancer Center.

Knight David A. Grindle then installed the officers.

Priory was closed in form at 5:30 P.M., Peace and Harmony prevailing.

Those agreeing to give lectures in 2015 are:

Lodge: Gary A. S. LaBruyere
 Chapter: James G. Cox
 Council: Ronald G. Berto
 Commandery: G. Arthur Shoemaker

Ronald G. Berto
 Registrar/Treasurer

Jay A. Leonard
 Eminent Prior

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OFFICERS 2012-2015

DAVID DIXON GOODWIN Most Eminent Grand Master
 1509 Campus Dr. Vestal, NY 13850
 H: (607) 723-8072 O: (607) 737-4113

DUANE L. VAUGHT Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master
 7850 Thames Dr., Bloomington, IN 47408

JEFFEREY N. NELSON Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo
 3112 Tyler Parkway, Bismarck, ND 58503

MICHAEL B. JOHNSON Right Eminent Grand Captain General
 Box 575, Crowheart, Wyoming 82512-0575

JAMES MC CRORRY WILSON, JR. Right Eminent Grand Treasurer
 PO Box 666, Floydada, TX 79235-0666

CHARLES RICHARD NEUMANN H. P. G. M.
 Right Eminent Grand Recorder, Emeritus
 1439 North Adobe Rd., Green Valley, AZ 85614

LAWRENCE E. TUCKER Right Eminent Grand Recorder
 5309 West Loop S Ste 495, Houston, TX 77401

WILLIAM D. HARTMAN, KGC Right Eminent Grand Prelate
 951 Bridge St, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124-1710

Northwest Department

STEVEN L. GUFFY Right Eminent Department Commander
 811 N Chelan Ave, Wenatchee, WA 98801-2027

NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST MOST EMINENT GRAND MASTERS

1982-85	Ned Eugene Dull	PO Box 5716 Springfield, IL 62705-0716
1985-88	Donald Hinslea Smith	1041 Idylwild Dr Richmond, KY 40475
1994-97	Blair Christie Mayford	14 Duffy Ct St Peters, MO 63376-4650
1997-2000	James Morris Ward	493 CR 99 Water Valley, MS 38965
2000-03	William Jackson Jones	PO Box 48 Villa Grove, IL 61956-0048
2003-06	Kenneth Bernard Fischer.....	5138 Shady Oaks Friendswood, TX 77546
2007-12	William Howard Koon II	7200 Slabtown Rd Columbus Grove, OH 45830

GRAND CONCLAVE CITIES

1905	Boise	1939	Wallace	1973	Twin Falls	2007	Hayden
1906	Boise	1940	Pocatello	1974	Idaho Falls	2008	Boise
1907	Coeur d'Alene	1941	Idaho Falls	1975	Boise	2009	Idaho Falls
1908	Pocatello	1942	Weiser	1976	Lewiston	2010	Boise
1909	Wallace	1943	Lewiston	1977	Pocatello	2011	Lewiston
1910	Boise	1944	Nampa	1978	Boise	2012	Boise
1911	Coeur d'Alene	1945	Twin Falls	1979	Sandpoint	2013	Idaho Falls
1912	Weiser	1946	Boise	1980	Twin Falls	2014	Hayden
1913	Twin Falls	1947	Lewiston	1981	Boise		
1914	Lewiston	1948	St Maries	1982	Idaho Falls		
1915	Idaho Falls	1949	Pocatello	1983	Lewiston		
1916	Boise	1950	Boise	1984	Pocatello		
1917	Kellogg	1951	Sandpoint	1985	Boise		
1918	Pocatello	1952	McCall	1986	Kellogg		
1919	Moscow	1953	Moscow	1987	Burley		
1920	Boise	1954	Pocatello	1988	Idaho Falls		
1921	Coeur d'Alene	1955	Lewiston	1989	Boise		
1922	Payette	1956	Salmon	1990	Burley		
1923	St. Maries	1957	Twin Falls	1991	Lewiston		
1924	Boise	1958	Boise	1992	Boise		
1925	Pocatello	1959	McCall	1993	Idaho Falls		
1926	Wallace	1960	Idaho Falls	1994	Post Falls		
1927	Twin Falls	1961	Pocatello	1995	Burley		
1928	Boise	1962	Boise	1996	Boise		
1929	Lewiston	1963	Lewiston	1997	Pocatello		
1930	Blackfoot	1964	McCall	1998	Moscow		
1931	Sandpoint	1965	Idaho Falls	1999	Boise		
1932	Boise	1966	Sandpoint	2000	Pocatello		
1933	Pocatello	1967	Twin Falls	2001	Post Falls		
1934	Payette	1968	Moscow	2002	Burley		
1935	Moscow	1969	Boise	2003	Boise		
1936	Boise	1970	Pocatello	2004	Lewiston		
1937	Twin Falls	1971	Boise	2005	Idaho Falls		
1938	Boise	1972	Lewiston	2006	Twin Falls		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES – KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

(As of April 2014)

*First person listed is the Representative to Idaho,
second person listed is to other.*

Alabama

Tommy N. Luker..... 73 Pinewood Dr, Somerville, AL 35670
Vacant

Arizona

Frank C. Button..... HC 70 Box 3635, Sahuarita AZ 85629-9306
David A. Grindle..... 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Arkansas

Phillip L. Tackett, Sr..... 2306 N Berkley, North Little Rock , AR 72118
James L. Curtis..... 4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise ID 83713-2534

California

Robert Baumgartner..... 1310 Avenida Colina, San Dimas, CA 91773
James C. Herndon 1055 Riverton Rd, Blackfoot, ID 83221

Colorado

Averill L. Turner..... 10884 Pearl Ct, Northglenn, CO 80233-3364
Merle S. Hill..... 775 N 1150E, Richfield, ID 83349

Connecticut

Vincent A. Cowie..... 1 Inverness Square, Middletown, CT 06457
#Corby K. Christensen
..... 2203 California Ave SW, , Apt 306, Seattle WA 98116-2153

Delaware

C. Granville McVey..... 701 Elkton Rd, Newark, DE 19711-4919
William K. Curtis, Jr. 1179 N Purple Sage Way, Eagle, ID 83616

District of Columbia

Charles A. Phillips
..... 18800 Pine Ridge Ln # 202, Germantown, MD 20874-1827
Barry E. Newell..... 1421 Allen St, Boise ID 83705

Florida*

Anthony L. Griffon 331 61st Street N, St Petersburg FL 33710
James A. Davidson..... 1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661

Georgia

Clark F. Griffin 129 Hopecrest Ave, Savannah, GA 31406
Vacant

Illinois

William H. Brown..... 4100 N Leclair, Chicago, IL 60641
Vacant

Indiana*

David C. Willoughby .. 7018 Stone Creek Rd., Plainfield, IN 46168-7923
Dave S. Call 509 11th St, Salmon, ID 83467

Iowa

Donald H. Iles 819 Olympic Dr, Waterloo, IA 50701
C. Nick Nealis..... 310 Ave D, Boise, ID 83712-6311

Italy

Vittorio Aldo Rizzo..... Via G daProcida, 3, 98122 MESSINA, Italy
David A. Grindle..... 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Kansas

William Updegrove PO Box 86, Lewis, KS 67552-0086
 Charles R. Huskey 33938 Hwy 6, St Maries, ID 83861

Kentucky

Russell C. McSeveney 122 S 10th St, West Point, KY 40475
 J. Harrison Dennis 1831 Virginia Ave, Idaho Falls, ID 83404

Louisiana

Dean F. Thomas 343 Dorset Dr, Siddell, LA 70458-5217
 Roy F. Abo 1261A W 100 S, Paul, ID 83347

Maine

Thomas A. Emery 91 Loring Ave, Auburn, ME 04210
 Vacant

Maryland

Patrick A. Curtis 9409 Gwyndale, Clinton, MD 20735
 Vacant

Massachusetts & Rhode Island

Elmer H. Palmer 141 S. Country Trail, Greenwich, MS 08218
 M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536

Michigan

John R. Howell 303 E Grand River, Howell, MI 48843
 Richard L. Rowe 155 Brook Ln N, Twin Falls, ID 83301-5005

Minnesota

Elmer O. Hoskins PO Box 1015, Luverne, MN 55156-1015
 Monte B. Evans 584 Cindy Dr, Twin Falls, ID 83301

Mississippi

Jim L. Windham PO Box 4416 Greenville, MS 38704-4416
 Vacant

Missouri

Larry D. Wyatt 301 Lindell Dr, Columbia MO 65203-2735
 Vacant

Montana

Floyd P. Jenni Rt 2 Box 2325, Lewistown, MT 59457
 Larry B. Oram 53 Chestnut Ln, Pocatello, ID 83204-3939

Nebraska

Ronald O. Clarke 5518 N 69th Ave, Omaha, NE 68104-1604
 Vacant

Nevada

Clarence C. Burr, Jr 1125 Hwy 88, Gardnerville, NV 89460
 *Johnny A. Willis 390 E 4TH N, Mountain Home, ID 83647

New Hampshire

David R. Walters 10 Greta Ave, Derry, NH 03038
 Jay A. Leonard 1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647

New Jersey

Donald W. Burdick 10 Laurel Dr, Somerville, NJ 08876
 James G. Cox 11327 N Friar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 83835

New Mexico

Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Rey, Los Alamos, NM 87544
 John W. Zeller, Sr 1321 11th Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501-3003

New York

George B. Hunt ... 3 Rock Garden Way, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603-5507
 Rex R. Benson.....PO Box 266, Potlatch, ID 83855-0266

North Carolina

A. Albert Phillips.....4222 Sullivan's Lake Dr, Greensboro, NC 27410
 Thomas F. Melbourn210 N Forest LN, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814

North Dakota

Bobby Noblin1406 Lewis Blvd, Grand Forks, ND 58201
 Vacant

Ohio*

Ned E. Dull.....PO Box 429, Van Wert, OH 45891-0429
 David A. Grindle2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840

Oklahoma

Don L. TurleyOK
 Vacant

Oregon

Robert Larkman..... 665 Wagon Wheel Dr, Lebanon, OR 97335
 Vacant

Pennsylvania

Robert L. Kratz.....2335 E Orvilla Rd, Hatfield, PA 19440
 Donald S. Thoen.....PO Box 654, Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654

Philippines

Marciano C. Aquino167 Castelar St, Cavite City, ROP
 Vacant

South Carolina

Glenn R. Watts4945 Rowell Rd, Lancaster, SC 29720
 James M. Rees 8380 W Brookview Dr, Boise, ID 83709

South Dakota

Glen E. Nachtigal916 Arrowhead Pass, Rapid City, SD 57006
 Vacant

Tennessee

Mack Evans Johnson 299 Mack Johnson Ln, Holladay, TN 38341-9240
 Vacant

Texas

Kenneth B. Fischer5138 Shady Oaks, Friendswood, TX 77546
 Vacant

Utah

Raymond F. White 4140 Adams Ave, Ogden, UT 84404
 G. Arthur Shoemaker5724 E Oak St, Nampa, ID 83687-8572

Vermont

Donald C. Murray.....PO Box 24, Graniteville, VT 05654-0024
 David G. Smith..... 12069 Silver King Ct, Boise, ID 83709-2252

Virginia

William T. Hargrove
7358 Dividing Creek Rd, Pocomoke City, MD 21851
 Michael A. Sutton.....1975 Ardella Dr, Pocatello, ID 83201-2627

Washington

*R. Dale Fluaith 5124 A 276th ST NW Stanwood, WA 98292
 Thomas E. Hipple605 E B St, Moscow, ID 83843

West Virginia

David W. Jaco, Jr1201 Railroad St, Grafton, WV 26354
Vacant

Wisconsin

Robert G. King11 S 3rd St, Tomahawk, WI 54487
Joe C. Rose PO Box 156, Jerome, ID 83338-0156

Wyoming

Stanley N. McIrvin
.....291 Indian Paintbrush, Apt H Casper, WY 82604-3896
Vacant

* Indicates New Representative

Indicates New Address

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

Updated April 14, 2014

G. Paul Bragg*	1965	Twin Falls #10
Merlin F. Purcell*	1966	Idaho #1
George Brice*	1967	Lewiston #2
<i>No Award</i>	1968	
<i>No Award</i>	1969	
Lester Ashenbrenner*	1970	Lewiston #2
Ambrose Aylsworth*	1971	Lewiston #2
Flynn Finch*	1972	Idaho Falls #6
Lenn Magill*	1973	Idaho #1
Dale C. Stoller*	1974	Twin Falls #10
<i>No Award</i>	1975	
Dale N. LeMaire*	1976	Idaho Falls #6
Robert E. Heffner*	1977	Idaho Falls #6
Thomas C. Frith*	1978	Twin Falls #10
Harold T. Stoy*	1979	Gate City #4
Melvin Warfield*	1980	Lewiston #2
William McCullough*	1981	Coeur d'Alene #5
John P. Lemmon*	1982	Twin Falls #10
Theodore H. Robinson*	1983	Gate City #4
<i>No Award</i>	1984	
Clem Shorb*	1985	Idaho #1
Larry B. Oram	1986	Gate City #4
William J. Spranger*	1987	Twin Falls #10
L. Merton Dawald*	1988	Lewiston #2
Yoneo Shigihara *	1989	Twin Falls #10
Donald S. McAnulty*	1990	Twin Falls #10
Carmen G. Moore*	1991	Coeur d'Alene #5
Guy C. Graham*	1992	Lewiston #2
William B. Murrill*	1993	Coeur d'Alene #5
Henry S. Dahlquist*	1994	Gate City #4
Merle S. Hill	1995	Twin Falls #10
Roy A. Nokolby*	1996	Moscow #3
J. Harrison Dennis	1997	Idaho Falls #6
Kenneth V. Naylor*	1998	Twin Falls #10
Harry L. Huffer	1999	Idaho #1
<i>No Award</i>	2000	
Howard A. Smith*	2001	Idaho #1
David C. Triplett	2002	Idaho #1
Anthony G. Such	2003	Coeur d'Alene #5
Richard L. Rowe	2004	Twin Falls #10
<i>No Award</i>	2005	
Jay A. Leonard	2006	Idaho #1
Arthur L. Busacker*	2007	Gate City #4
Stanley Eugene Barker	2008	Idaho #1
Kent R. McCandless	2009	Idaho Falls #6
<i>No Award</i>	2010	
Jerry D. Parsons	2011	Idaho #1
Ronald M. Lowe	2012	Idaho #1
Jeremy C. Vaughn	2013	Twin Falls #10
George J. White, Jr.	2014	Twin Falls #10

*Deceased

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE

Updated April 14, 2014

Idaho #1

Stanley Eugene Barker
 James L. Curtis
 William K. Curtis, Jr.
 Wayne L. Ellis*
 Theodore A. Fricke
 David A. Grindle
 Harry L. Huffer
 Jay A. Leonard
 Burrell G. Lirgg
 Ronald M. Lowe
 N. Dean Millard
 G. Arthur Shoemaker
 Ernest I. Teter
 David C. Triplett
 Gary W. West%

Gate City #4

Arthur L. Busacker*
 William L. Cleaver*
 John P. Hurst*
 Charles G. Kunze*
 Michael A. Sutton

Idaho Falls #6

M. William Echo
 Robert A. Farrow
 Gary A. S. LaBruyere
 Kent R. McCandless

Twin Falls #10

Richard L. Rowe
 Dale C. Stoller*
 Donald S. Thoen

Lewiston #2

Robert B. Cargill*
 James L. Kitchen
 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
 David H. Volkman*
 John W. Zeller, Sr.

Moscow #3

Louis J. Bacca*
 Richard R. Crossler
 Thomas E. Hipple
 Charles R. Huskey
 Clifford F. Lathen*
 Charles M. Rogers*

Coeur d'Alene #5

Chester W. Curtis*
 Anthony G. Such
 Doral L. McGee

Salmon #9

J. Harvey Boyle*
 James C. Herndon
 Milton A. "Jock" Slavin

* Deceased

% Demitted

COMPANIONS OF THE TEMPLE

(Not Present during Session)

Lady Lorene Barker	Idaho #1
Lady Susan Broemeling	Idaho #1
Lady Andrea Curtis	Idaho #1
Lady Patricia Curtis	Idaho #1
Lady Winnie Ellis	Idaho #1
Lady Elizabeth Green	Idaho #1
Lady Karen Grindle	Idaho #1
Lady Jean Leonard	Idaho #1
Lady Billie Lirgg	Idaho #1
Lady Lorna Lowe	Idaho #1
Lady Laretta Oliver	Idaho #1
Lady Laura Pershing	Idaho #1
Lady Sandi Shoemaker	Idaho #1
Lady Ann Smith	Idaho #1
Lady Agnes Teter	Idaho #1
Lady Ann Triplett	Idaho #1
Lady Joann Weber*	Idaho #1
Lady Allison Kitchen	Lewiston #2
Lady Elaine Lathrop	Lewiston #2
Lady Betty Volkman	Lewiston #2
Lady Jeannie Wasko	Lewiston #2
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	Lewiston #2
Lady Royleen Crossler	Moscow #3
Lady Barbara Hipple	Moscow #3
Lady Elsie Lathen*	Moscow #3
Lady Laurie Cox	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Thelma Curtis*	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Connie McGee	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Linda Echo	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Rosalyn McCandless	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Stephanie Fawcett	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Tommye Herndon*	Salmon #9
Lady Roberta Slavin	Salmon #9

* Deceased

ORDER OF THE WHITE STAR RECIPIENTS

Frank W Allen*	Stanley Barker	Ronald Berto
Harry C. Black %	Russell P. Bohmann	Richard C. Broemeling
John M. Buchanan	Arthur L. Busacker*	Robert Cargill*
James L Curtis	William K Curtis, Jr.	Paul Diefenbach
Lester L. Earls*	Arthur F. Easley	Robert A. Farrow
Kenneth B. Fischer	John R. Garner	David A. Grindle
Jacob W. Gundy*	Steven L. Hall	Lee W. Hamilton*
James C. Herndon	Merle S. Hill	Thomas E. Hipple
Harry L. Huffer*	Clyde R. Jenson*	Richard E. Kaiser
Cliff F. Lathen*	Jay A. Leonard	Burrell G. Lirgg
Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Ronald M. Lowe	Jack Marlow*
William McAfee	Kent R. McCandless	Doral L. McGee
Thomas F. Melbourne	N. Dean Millard	Robert B. Mohnery
Lloyd O. Moler%	Kenneth A. Nelson*	Barry E. Newell
Larry B. Oram	Harry E. Owens	Jerry D. Parsons
Rex W. Reed	Richard L. Rowe	Glenn A. Siron*
Milton A. Slavin	David G. Smith	Anthony G. Such %
Michael A. Sutton	Donald D. Taylor	David C. Triplett
Jeremy C. Vaughn		John W. Zeller, Sr.
* Deceased		% Demitted

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM COMMANDERIES

RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2013	NO. OF DUES REMITTED	NUMBER OF MEETINGS	GAIN/(LOSS)	ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2013	163	47	(2)	
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2012	165	51	(4)	
50 YR MEMBERS	14	2		
DECEASED	8	0		
EXPELLED	0	0		
SUSPENDED OC	6	0		
SUSPENDED NPD	0	0		
DEMITTED	0	5		
REINSATATED	0	0		
AFFILIATED	0	0		
KNIGHTED	12	1		
Idaho #1	12	1	(2)	
Lewiston #2	1	0	(4)	
Moscow #3	0	0	0	
Coeur d'Alene #5	1	0	(4)	
Idaho Falls #6	0	11	5	
Salmon #9	0	0	0	
Twin Falls #10	0	1	(2)	
TOTALS	14	12	0	3

% Gain/Loss = -1.97%

% Life Sponsors = 96.56%

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES*For the year ending December 31, 2013***IDAHO COMMANDERY NO. 1**

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Conclave—Second Thursday each month (except July, & August)

*Chartered September 11, 1882***OFFICERS**

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	Steven L. Hall
<i>Generalissimo</i>	John F. Lawicki
<i>Captain General</i>	Robert "Rob" C. Troxel
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Clinton "Bud" Wethered
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Michael D. Gragg
<i>Prelate</i>	Stanley E Barker
<i>Treasurer</i>	G. Arthur Shoemaker
<i>Recorder</i>	Ronald G. Berto
	<i>2110 S Rushmore Way Boise 83709-8133</i>
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Derek W. Tibbs
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Decar E. Scaff III
<i>Warder</i>	Joseph J. Kowalczyk
<i>Sentinel</i>	Barry E. Newell

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Stanley E. Barker	Robert E. Hoffmaster	James M. Rees
Ronald G. Berto	Dave E. Holman	Ralph C. Roberts
James T. Bunce	Harry L. Huffer	Clyde M. Schrader
Corby K. Christensen	Jay A. Leonard	G. Arthur Shoemaker
James L. Curtis	Burrell G. Lirgg	David G. Smith
William K. Curtis, Jr.	Ronald M. Lowe	George F. Strange, Jr.
James A. Davidson	N. Dean Millard	Ernest I. Teter
Theodore A. Fricke	Ben T. Montaney	Donald S. Thoen
John R. Garner	Barry E. Newell	David C. Triplett
David A. Grindle	Jerry D. Parsons	Bruce A. Wethered

KNIGHTED

Harold Edward Bloom	Joseph John Kowalczyk
Jacob Christopher DeBerg	David Eugene Jennings
Sean Patrick Fuller	Monte Lee Richardson
Derek Wayne Tibbs	Decar Eustis Scaff III
David Edward Thomas	Brian James Wolff
James Robert Duffy	

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.**EXPELLED**

Juan R. Alicea

None

Raymond V. Breshears

Ronald N. Daniels

Nicholas K. Jerns

Roger A. Kessinger

William J. Van Cleave

DECEASED

John S Chapman

William A Moulton

Marvin D. Crosser

Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.

Jacob W Gundy

Donivan G Schoonover

Ronald E. Hiddleston

John C. Tucker

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Lewis G. Davis

Fred Jordan, Jr.

Robert D Stevenson

Harley T. Fouts

Charles R. Massie

Davis C. Toothman

Robert L. Hendren, Jr.

August H. Schade

John A. Williamson

Don M. Johnson

Harry E. Simmons, Jr.

Donald D Wisdom

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Stanley E. Barker, PG Prelate Emeritus

Ronald G. Berto, EG Generalissimo

James L. Curtis, PGC, REG Treasurer/Recorder

William K. Curtis, Jr., PGC

Theodore A. Fricke, PGC

David A. Grindle, PGC, PG Treasurer/Recorder

Harry L. Huffer, PG Prelate Emeritus

Jay A. Leonard, VEDGC

Burrell G. Lirgg, PGC

N. Dean Millard, PGC

Barry E. Newell, EG Prelate

Jerry D. Parsons, EG Std Bearer

James M. Rees, PGC

Clyde M. Schrader, PG Junior Warden

G. Arthur Shoemaker, PGC

Ernest I. Teter, REPNWDC, PGC

Donald S. Thoen, PGC, PG Musician

Johnny A. Willis, PG Prelate

J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

Peter H. Furno, Jr.
Howard B. Jensen
Ralph C. Roberts

Number of Members = 16

LEWISTON COMMANDERY NO. 2

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho

Stated Conclave—4th Wed., except 2nd Wed. of Sept., Nov., & Dec.
None in June, July, & August
Chartered August 20, 1891

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Mike Wasko
<i>Captain General</i>	Edward L. Bonham Jr
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Edward L. Bonham Sr
<i>Junior Warden</i>	William R. Evans
<i>Prelate</i>	Harry E. Owens
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	John W. Zeller, Sr.
	510 21st Ave Lewiston 83501-3842
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Robert Brown
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Vernon W. Agee
<i>Warder</i>	Ken M. Nevell
<i>Sentinel</i>	A. P. Jones

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

James L. Kitchen	Larry W. Sutton
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.	John W. Zeller, Sr.

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

Ken Murian Nevell	None	None
-------------------	------	------

DEMITTED**SUSPENDED N.P.D.**

Dr Howard Earl	William McAfee	None
Angel Figueroa	Norval Mulch	

SUSPENDED O.C.**DECEASED****EXPELLED**

None

None

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Herman F. Swank
 Everett L. Farmington
 Royce C. Cox

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., EG JW
 John W. Zeller, Sr., EG CG

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 47

MOSCOW COMMANDERY NO. 3

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho

Stated Conclaves—1st Tuesday of each month except July & Aug

Chartered August 15, 1892

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander

Generalissimo

Captain General

Senior Warden

Junior Warden

Prelate

Treasurer/Recorder

Standard Bearer

Sword Bearer

Warder

Sentinel

Russell L. Graves

David M. Savage

Victor R. Racicot

Richard R. Crossler

John W. Zeller, Sr

Rex R. Benson

Thomas E. Hipple

605 East B St, Moscow ID 83843

Jack O. Sage

Gregory L. Kimberling

G. Theodore Cowin

Tommy Wells

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Rex R. Benson	Robert D. Granlund	Charles R. Huskey
G. Theodore Cowin	Russell L. Graves	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Richard R. Crossler	Thomas E. Hipple	David M. Savage
	John W. Zeller, Sr.	

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Clyde E. Culp

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Charles R. Huskey, PGC

John W. Zeller, Sr., EG Captain General

Thomas E. Hipple, PG Prelate Emeritus

REMITTED

John W. Zeller, Sr.,

Number of Members = 27

COEUR D'ALENE COMMANDERY NO. 5

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Conclaves—3rd Wednesday of each month (Except Jan, & Feb)

*Chartered August 29, 1904***OFFICERS***Eminent Commander*

Lon E. Woodbury

Generalissimo

Robert L. Green

Captain General

Larry M. Bitow

Senior Warden

Thomas E. Melbourn

Junior Warden

James G. Cox

Prelate

Vacant

Treasurer/Recorder

Doral L. McGee

*5730 E French Gulch Rd, Coeur d'Alene ID 83814**Standard Bearer*

Robert C. Holloway

Sword Bearer

Vacant

Warder

Russell E. Newell

Sentinel

Vacant

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Richard B. Carson

Lester L. Earls

Thomas F. Melbourn

James G. Cox

Robert L. Green

Joe Nelson

Doral L. McGee

KNIGHTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Robert C. Holloway	None	None

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
Jon C Rich	Vincent A. Zito
Anthony G. Such	

SUSPENDED O.C.	EXPELLED
None	None

DECEASED

John C. Buchanan	Kenneth J. Waters
------------------	-------------------

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Richard B. Carson, PG Standard Bearer

Doral L. McGee, PG Prelate

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 18

IDAHO FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 6

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho

Stated Conclaves—2nd Monday of each month (Except July & Aug)

Chartered October 17, 1905

OFFICERS

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	Richard E. Kaiser
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Scott D. Auvil
<i>Captain General</i>	David J. Hodder
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Michael J. Keeton
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Jonathon Tremelling
<i>Prelate</i>	Edgar R. Simmons
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Robert A. Farrow
	3824 Wanda St., Idaho Falls, ID 83406-6831
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Donald D. Taylor
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Vacant
<i>Warder</i>	Robert B. Mohney
<i>Sentinel</i>	Edwin C. Andersen

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Robert M. Abernathey	Robert A. Farrow	Larry B. Oram
Scott D. Auvil	Clayton G. Hailey	Richard L Roblee
Eric W. Coryell	James C. Herndon	Edgar R. Simmons
J. Harrison Dennis	Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Edward A. Smith
M. William Echo	Kent R. McCandless	Donald D. Taylor

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

James M. Birdwell
William S. Bolton
Russell R. Fritz
Larry B. Gilbreath
Gerald K Ikard
Roger D. Larkins

Dewey L. Leadford
Larry B. Oram
Edward A. Smith
Michael A. Sutton
Robert W. Swanson
William S. Young

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Kerry V. Shirts
John W. Uhler
James M. Birdwell
Brett L. Peterson
Jeffrey A. Shirts

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Dean M. LaMont
Lee W. Hubbard

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert M. Abernathey	J. Harrison Dennis
Dewey L. Ledford	Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Robert M. Abernathey, PG Captain General, PGC (NM), PSWDC
J. Harrison Dennis, PG Sword Bearer
M. William Echo , PGC & PG Rec/Treas.
James C. Herndon, PGC, PNWDC
Richard L. Roblee, PG Warder & PG Recorder

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 46

SALMON COMMANDERY NO. 9

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho

Stated Conclave—3rd Wednesday of each month

*Chartered June 22, 1909***OFFICERS**

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	Bruce Cole
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Stephen Mahaffey
<i>Captain General</i>	George Torbett
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Roy S. Jackson
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Douglas Casey
<i>Prelate</i>	M. Chace Slavin
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Dave S. Call
	509 11th St, Salmon 83467
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Erin Robie
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Wiley F. Smith
<i>Warder</i>	Vacant
<i>Sentinel</i>	Wayne Shaw

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Dave S. Call	James C. Herndon	Robert K. Perry
Bruce Cole	Stephen Mahaffey	Milton A. (Jock) Slavin

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Stephen Mahaffey

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PNWDC, PGC

Robert K. Perry, PG Prelate

Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, PGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 14

TWIN FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 10

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Conclave—4th Monday of each month (Except July & Aug)

*Chartered June 15, 1911***OFFICERS**

<i>Eminent Commander</i>	George J. White, Jr.
<i>Generalissimo</i>	Michael E. Keas
<i>Captain General</i>	Matthew D. White
<i>Senior Warden</i>	Donald S. Charbonneau
<i>Junior Warden</i>	Ronald J. Wood
<i>Prelate</i>	James A. Hensley
<i>Treasurer/Recorder</i>	Jeremy C. Vaughn
	<i>1409 Lauren Ln, Filer, ID 83328</i>
<i>Standard Bearer</i>	Jack W. Beck, Jr.
<i>Sword Bearer</i>	Richard L. Rowe
<i>Warder</i>	Roy F. Abo
<i>Sentinel</i>	Rex W. Reed

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Roy F. Abo	Merle S. Hill	Donald S. Thoen
Lauren C. Craig	Rex W. Reed	Jeremy C. Vaughn
Arthur F. Easley	Joe C. Rose	William N. Watts
Monte B. Evans	Richard L. Rowe	George J. White, Jr.
John R. Garner		Ronald J. Wood

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

None Jack W. Beck, Jr. None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Jack W. Hyder Joe F. Kudelka Jack C. Packer

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Harry R. Merrick Rex W. Reed James H. Stokes

**PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS**

Arthur F. Easley, PG Generalissimo, PG Prelate

Merle S. Hill, PGC

Richard L. Rowe, Right Eminent Grand Commander

Donald S. Thoen, PGC, PG Musician

Jeremy C. Vaughn, EG Warder, PG Prelate

George J. White, Jr, EG Sentinel

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 35

GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS STANDING COMMITTEES 2013-14

APPEALS & GRIEVANCES.....	Steven L. Hall; Barry E. Newell; William K. Curtis, Jr.
BOARD OF INSPECTIONS.....	Ronald G. Bert; John W. Zeller, Sr.; Kent R. McCandless
BY LAWS UPDATE.....	Ronald G. Berto; Dave S. Call; Barry E/ Newell
CHARTERS & DISPENSATIONS.....	Jerry D. Parsons Jeremy C. Vaughn; Gary A. S. LaBruyere
DIVISION & REFERENCE.....	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.; Scott Auvil; George J. White, Jr.
EDUCATION FOUNDATION	Donald S. Thoen; Arthur F. Easley; John W. Zeller, Sr.; Jay A. Leonard; George J. White, Jr.; James L. Curtis, <i>Ex-Officio</i>
HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE.....	Jay A. Leonard; Ronald G. Berto James L. Curtis, <i>Ex-Officio</i>
JURISPRUDENCE	John W. Zeller, Sr.; James C. Herndon; Robert A. Farrow; Jeremy C. Vaughn; James L. Kitchen
KTEF ANNUAL CAMPAIGN	Kent R. McCandless (East); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (North); Bruce A. Wethered (South)
KT EYE FOUNDATION	Bruce A. Wethered (South); Kent R. McCandless (East); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (North);
RESOLUTIONS.....	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.; Gary A. S. LaBruyere; George J. White, Jr.
SUPPLEMENT EDITOR	William K. Curtis, Jr.
TACTICS OFFICERS	Kent R. McCandless; Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.; Jerry D. Parsons
TELLERS	To be named at Sessions
UNFINISHED BUSINESS.....	Jerry D. Parsons; Kent R. McCandless; James L. Kitchen; James L. Curtis, <i>Ex-Officio</i>

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDERS SINCE ORGANIZATION

1904	John A. Pinney	1943	Oliver C. Wilson	1982	Edward A. Smith
1905	George H. Olmstead	1944	G. Ray Nead	1983	Kenneth E. Holt
1906	John McBirney	1945	Frank W. Perry	1984	Burrell G. Lirgg
1907	Hiram T. French	1946	Robert A. Somerville	1985	Norman Loeppky
1908	George A. Maitland	1947	Jay Glover Eldridge	1985	Charles G. Kunze
1909	Eugene M. Gillette	1948	Robert A. Parrott	1986	Dale C. Stoller
1910	Frank D. Winn	1949	James M. Ashley	1987	Robert E. Heffner
1911	Albert A. Jessup	1950	Arthur E. Hawk	1988	David H. Volkman
1912	George Doehne, Jr.	1951	Claude M. Gordon	1989	Marvin E. Schein
1913	George M. Waterhouse	1952	David T. Ross	1990	Charles R. Huskey
1914	Ralph T. Morgan	1953	Ray S. Hunter	1991	Ernest I. Teter
1915	James H. Gaut	1954	Walter E. Holz	1992	Charles M. Rogers
1916	George D. Aiken	1955	Edward D. Sanman	1993	M. William Echo
1917	Francis Jenkins	1956	Clarence G. Strom	1994	Kent W. Gist
1918	Charles E. Wierman	1957	E. Wayne Thoreson	1995	Donald S. McNulty
1919	Newton D. Brookhart	1958	Joseph W. Herndon	1996	Harry C. Hackett
1920	Ernest J. Ostrander	1959	A. Edward Prince	1997	Frank W. Allen
1921	Homer David	1960	John T. Parish	1998	Wayne L. Ellis
1922	William Wallin	1961	Wendell W. Wilson	1999	James M. Rees
1923	Edward Smith	1962	Henry J. Holien	2000	James L. Curtis
1924	Henry P. Glindeman	1963	Arthur E. Peters	2001	James C. Herndon
1925	Max W. Griffith	1964	William C. Jones	2002	John P. Lemmon
1926	Lewis W. Ensign	1965	Roy V. Durand	2002	Theodore A. Fricke
1927	John G. Fralick	1966	Rolland R. Fletcher	2003	Theodore A. Fricke
1928	Chester G. Taylor	1967	Floyd Bandy	2004	N. Dean Millard
1929	Mattes Mattson	1968	John P. Halliwell, Jr.	2005	Merle S. Hill
1930	Sidney H. Smith	1969	Floyd Perks	2006	Robert B. "Pete" Cargill
1931	Samuel H. Kayler	1970	James E. Ruckman	2007	David A. Grindle
1932	Edward R. Chrisman	1971	John C. Trebilcock	2008	Milton A. "Jock" Slavin
1933	Alonzo Cone	1972	Merlin Purcell	2009	Donald S. Thoen
1934	Dell O. Belamy	1973	Thomas G. Crain	2010	G. Arthur Shoemaker
1935	Byron N. Hawks	1974	Darrell I. Petersen	2011	William K. Curtis, Jr.
1936	George Buhn	1975	Emmette H. Spraker	2012	Anthony G. M. Such
1937	Walter H. Bristol	1976	John C. Miller	2013	Richard L. Rowe
1938	John A. Johnson	1977	Francis E. Butterfield	2014	Jay A. Leonard
1939	John P. Halliwell, Sr.	1978	Russell C. Walker		
1940	Frank G. Ensign	1979	Herbert L. Whitby		
1941	Austin A. Walker	1980	Alton T. Kaufman		
1942	Robert S. Snyder	1981	G. Paul Bragg		

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

This page intentionally left blank

